
I hereby give notice that a hearing by commissioners will be held on:

Dates: Monday 9 - Thursday 12 November 2020
Tuesday 17 - Friday 20 November 2020
Tuesday 24 - Friday 27 November 2020
Monday 30 November - Thursday 3 December 2020
Tuesday 8 - Friday 11 December 2020

Overflow days should the panel require them
Wednesday 16 - Friday 18 December 2020

Time: 9.30am each day
Meeting Room: Warkworth Town Hall
Venue: 2 Alnwick Street, Warkworth

SUBMISSIONS – RESOURCE CONSENT
1232 STATE HIGHWAY 1, WAYBY VALLEY
WASTE MANAGEMENT NZ LIMITED
VOLUME 1

COMMISSIONERS

Chairperson Sheena Tepania
Commissioners Alan Watson
David Mead
Wayne Donovan
Michael Parsonson

Sam Otter
SENIOR HEARINGS ADVISOR

Telephone: 09 353 9587 or 021 196 2582
Email: sam.otter@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Note: The reports contained within this document are for consideration and should not be construed as a decision of Council. Should commissioners require further information relating to any reports, please contact the hearings advisor.

WHAT HAPPENS AT A HEARING

At the start of the hearing, the Chairperson will introduce the commissioners and council staff and will briefly outline the procedure. The Chairperson may then call upon the parties present to introduce themselves to the panel. The Chairperson is addressed as Mr Chairman or Madam Chair.

Any party intending to give written or spoken evidence in Māori or speak in sign language should advise the hearings advisor at least five working days before the hearing so that a qualified interpreter can be provided.

Catering is not provided at the hearing. Please note that the hearing may be audio recorded.

Scheduling submitters to be heard

A timetable will be prepared approximately one week before the hearing for all submitters who have returned their hearing appearance form. Please note that during the course of the hearing changing circumstances may mean the proposed timetable is delayed or brought forward. Submitters wishing to be heard are requested to ensure they are available to attend the hearing and present their evidence when required. The hearings advisor will advise submitters of any changes to the timetable at the earliest possible opportunity.

The Hearing Procedure

The usual hearing procedure is:

- The applicant will be called upon to present his/her case. The applicant may be represented by legal counsel or consultants and may call witnesses in support of the application. After the applicant has presented his/her case, members of the hearing panel may ask questions to clarify the information presented.
- The relevant local board may wish to present comments. These comments do not constitute a submission however the Local Government Act allows the local board to make the interests and preferences of the people in its area known to the hearing panel. If present, the local board will speak between the applicant and any submitters.
- Submitters (for and against the application) are then called upon to speak. Submitters may also be represented by legal counsel or consultants and may call witnesses on their behalf. The hearing panel may then question each speaker. The council officer's report will identify any submissions received outside of the submission period. At the hearing, late submitters may be asked to address the panel on why their submission should be accepted. Late submitters can speak only if the hearing panel accepts the late submission.
- Should you wish to present written information (evidence) in support of your application or your submission please ensure you provide the number of copies indicated in the notification letter.
- Only members of the hearing panel can ask questions about submissions or evidence. Attendees may suggest questions for the panel to ask but it does not have to ask them. No cross-examination - either by the applicant or by those who have lodged submissions – is permitted at the hearing.
- After the applicant and submitters have presented their cases, the chairperson may call upon council officers to comment on any matters of fact or clarification.
- When those who have lodged submissions and wish to be heard have completed their presentations, the applicant or his/her representative has the right to summarise the application and reply to matters raised by submitters. Hearing panel members may further question the applicant at this stage.
- The chairperson then generally closes the hearing and the applicant, submitters and their representatives leave the room. The hearing panel will then deliberate "in committee" and make its decision.
- Decisions are usually available within 15 working days of the hearing.

VOLUME 1			
Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
31	1	7917	Nick Webster
33	1	7918	Nathaniel Everett
35	1	7919	Dianne Drew
37	1	7922	Andre Brayne
39	1	7925 & 9881	Lionel Don
43	1	7928	Jill Jackson
45	1	7929	Cindy Kapea
47	1	7931	Albert Terence Kidd
49	1	7932	Janis Buchanan
51	1	7935	Warren Burnand
53	1	7937	Kevin Tutt
55	1	7938	Diane Greenwood
57	1	7940	Claire N Wolfgramm - Te Runanga o Ngāti Whātua
65	1	7941	Tia Panapa
67	1	7942	Phoebe Sullivan
69	1	7988	Brett a'Court
71	1	7990	Peter Andrew Buxton
73	1	7998	Jennifer Margaret Salt
75	1	7999	Stop the Tip, Save the Dome cl- Jacquie Stokes
77	1	8023	Renee Hanley
79	1	8040	Alisja Ann Skelling
81	1	8052	Chris Scherrer
83	1	8083	Eve Bornhauser
85	1	8084	John Bornhauser
87	1	8085	Emma Wright
89	1	8086	Vanessa Steffener
92	1	8139	Alan William Preston
94	1	8141	Dion Pilmer
96	1	8143	Susan Rowbotham
98	1	8145	Keziah Gallagher
100	1	8146	Alison Baird
102	1	8189	Jennifer Saunders
104	1	8242	Martina Johanna Tschirky
106	1	8265	Ivan Wagstaff
108	1	8307	Errol Adams
110	1	8312	Ruth Wagstaff
112	1	8466	Laine Hill

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
114	1	8467	Taina Hill
116	1	8469	Sara Hill
118	1	8519	Elizabeth Ashton
120	1	8593	Caren Virginia Murphy
122	1	8872	Josie Gritten
124	1	8885	Andrew David Botica
126	1	8890	Eilish West
128	1	8904	Leah Routen
130	1	8943	Jo Hendren
132	1	8946	Linda Kendall
134	1	8959	Matt Railey
136	1	8965	Ashley Nicole Blair
138	1	8966	Meriana Hare
140	1	8979	Caren Davis
142	1	8985	Te Waka Youth c/- Melanie Torkington
144	1	8991	Shana Valente
146	1	8992	Elizabeth Gregory
148	1	8999	Rene Micklewright
150	1	9002	Nina Carre
152	1	9003	Birgit Rahm
154	1	9004	Chrissy Longworth
156	1	9005	Lisa Weber
158	1	9009	Brian Smith
160	1	9014	Paul Coombes
162	1	9015	Joshua Thomas
164	1	9022	Ben Thatcher
166	1	9023	Anita Thompson
168	1	9024	Philippa Muller
171	1	9025	Betsy Tipping
173	1	9026	Roger Bull
175	1	9029	Jenna Vaughn
177	1	9061	Kristal Cole
179	1	9064	Sue Phillips
182	1	9067	Riana Waenga
184	1	9111	Small Kine Ding Repairs c/- Daniel Hawee
186	1	9134	Adam Minoprio
188	1	9141	Michelle Fogarty
190	1	9163	Royce Noble

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
192	1	9167	Jordan King
194	1	9182	Murdoch Rutherford
196	1	9197	Raju Kesha
198	1	9264	Yvonne Zboyd
200	1	9269	Elena MacDonald
202	1	9270	Brent Pascoe
204	1	9271	C Elizabeth Holsted
206	1	9272	Annette Mary Dark
208	1	9273	Board Riders c/- Peter Anthony Baker
210	1	9274	Anika Rahm
212	1	9275	Tui Peters
214	1	9276	Andrew Robert Scott
216	1	9277	Patti Line
218	1	9278	Lee Dobson
220	1	9279	Grainne Taylor
222	1	9280	Katie Alana Mills
224	1	9281	Stevie OConnor
226	1	9282	Inez MacDonald
228	1	9283	Emma Grieve
230	1	9284	Ian Redpath
232	1	9285	Aimee Kruger
234	1	9286	Pauline Patrick
236	1	9287	Alan Johnson
238	1	9288	Shelley Ann Lambert
240	1	9289	Amanda Jane Hebben
242	1	9290	Lynn Davey
244	1	9291	Hannah Taylor-Rose
246	1	9292	Cherie Gwilliam
248	1	9293	Lynda Warrington
250	1	9294	Christine Anne Rogan
252	1	9295	Sarah Holmes
254	1	9296	Mangawhai Nature Education c/- Melissa Hambly
256	1	9297	Anita Walker
258	1	9298	Kelly Francis
260	1	9299	Melissa Parker
262	1	9300	Megs Kendall
264	1	9301	David Wilmot
266	1	9302	Mangawhai Massage Therapy c/- Katherine Jackson

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
268	1	9303	Stephen Mackay
270	1	9304	Debby Norris
272	1	9305	Robyn Williams
274	1	9306	Penelope Arthur
276	1	9307	Barbara Sdhephear
278	1	9308	Maria Lambert
292	1	9309	Jessica Martin
294	1	9310	Robyn Lorraine Brown
298	1	9311	Kara Stones
300	1	9312	Moana Phillips
302	1	9313	Ryan Vujcich
304	1	9314	Tracey Stimpson
306	1	9315	Inger Mortensen
308	1	9316	Emma Mallock
310	1	9317	Sabrina Fiorenza Peacocke
312	1	9318	Arrum Stones
314	1	9320	Jenny Neel
316	1	9321	Rhiannon Morris
318	1	9322	Reno Skipper
320	1	9323	Corey Randall Haimona Rangi Todd
322	1	9324	Kelsey Orford
324	1	9325	Heather Bryant
326	1	9326	Rachael Williams
328	1	9327	Zane Tekawau Phillips
330	1	9328	Victoria Kurupo
332	1	9329	Jahkodii Morunga
334	1	9330	Peggy Bobby
336	1	9331	Karla Matua
338	1	9332	Robyn Patricia Manukau
340	1	9333	Arina Bosch
342	1	9334	Natalie Connelly-Richards
344	1	9335	Verena Frances Roberts
346	1	9336	Danelle Brown
348	1	9337	Taiawhio Wati
350	1	9338	Teri Miriama Davis
358	1	9339	Gail Williams
360	1	9340	Matthew Rua
362	1	9341	Jaimelyn Chalmers

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
364	1	9342	Doreen Kemp
366	1	9343	Tina Pihema
368	1	9344	Briar Gimblett
370	1	9345	Vicky Gillespie
372	1	9346	Stephen Gillespie
374	1	9347	Savea Benjamin Davies-Saua
376	1	9348	Rangi Michelle Aroha Witika
378	1	9349	Terina Hawke
380	1	9350	Elizabeth Saua
382	1	9351	Nicholas Carré
384	1	9352	Hannah Horrell-Morrison
386	1	9353	Karen Alipate
388	1	9354	Isabella Alipate-Roberts
390	1	9355	Shannon Paikea
398	1	9356	Toni Marie Rewiri
406	1	9357	Sonia Te Kepa Rata
408	1	9358	Tauhia Te Kepa Rata
410	1	9359	Andrew Lambert
412	1	9360	Teresa Turner
414	1	9361	Ngaroimata Pane Morgan
420		9362	Ineke van der Linden - Smith
422	1	9363	David Aird Torrance
424	1	9364	Jarrold McKelvie
426	1	9365	Christal Monk nee Manukau
428	1	9366	Sarah
430	1	9367	Turu Maipi
432	1	9368	Linda Judith Allan
434	1	9369	Donald Lawson
436	1	9370	Corina Alipate
438	1	9372	Karen Anne King
440	1	9373	Lyn Pairama
442	1	9374	Karly Harris
444	1	9377	Jackie Fanning
446	1	9378	Brandon Barclay
448	1	9380	Whetumarama Thomas
450	1	9381	David Henry
452	1	9382	Roger Parkinson
456	1	9383	Tania Saffron Burrows

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
458	1	9384	Erin Edinborough
460	1	9385	Jo Wyman-Macer
462	1	9386	Dean Williams
464	1	9387	Sandra Williams
466	1	9391	Martin Edinborough
468	1	9394	Elinore Martel
470	1	9397	Brent Nathan Parker
472	1	9398	Susan Debra Thorne Speedy
480	1	9400	Gavin John Brough
482	1	9402	Elizabeth Ann Foster
484	1	9403	Mahera Mererina Wirihana-Rawhiti
486	1	9406	Richard Griffiths
488	1	9407	Janne Radtke
490	1	9410	Waiatea Marae c/- Mikaera Miru
492	1	9411	Lyn Morrison
494	1	9412	Yvette Urlich
496	1	9413	Kauri Te Ahu
498	1	9414	Kathy Mcelroy
500	1	9415	Leihia Wilson
513	1	9416	Joan Helen Brown
525	1	9417	Boyd Jones
527	1	9418	Wendy Sheffield
529	1	9420	John Fredrick and Mary Jane Appleby
531	1	9421	Mélanie Duplain
533	1	8087	Steven Law
VOLUME 2			
31	2	9422	Susan Barbara Henry
36	2	9423	Alton Crisp and Susan Speedy - petition
VOLUME 3			
31	3	9424	Mahurangi East Residents and Ratepayers Association c/- Stuart John Windross
48	3	9425	Anna Ingham
58	3	9426	Craig Purvis
72	3	9427	Mr Richard Brown
76	3	9428	Daniel Mohr
78	3	9429	Bins R Us c/- Richard Holt
80	3	9430	MoneyScience Limited c/- Peter Seers

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
82	3	9431	Robert David Millar
84	3	9432	Kerry Allen
86	3	9442	Bruce Snowsill
88	3	9443	Graham Conroy Harris
105	3	9448	Heather Mackay
107	3	9458	Hermann Kall
109	3	9459	Brigitte Hagemann
111	3	9474	Mansoor Achim Valkoun
113	3	9480	BTR Holdings Ltd T/- Earthtec Projects c/- Paul Wheeler
115	3	9483	Andrey Drobotun
117	3	9485	Yakka Contracting c/- Bruce Levien
119	3	9487	Kaipara District Council c/- Mayor Dr Jason Smith
125	3	9498	Derek Russell Smith
127	3	9503	Jennifer Lynn Driskel
129	3	9506	Jamii-Lee Smith
131	3	9508	Michele Dana Smith
133	3	9512	Mark Croft
150	3	9517	Willie Wolfgramm
157	3	9518	Michael Gerard Sweetman
159	3	9523	Colin Gregory Smith
161	3	9537	Yatra Southward
163	3	9539	Rubbish Direct c/- Mark Smith
165	3	9540	Aimee Higgs-Healy
167	3	9544	Love Kaipara Ltd c/- Victoria del la Varis-Woodcock
181	3	9545	Steven Pigott
184	3	9546	Jodine Treadwell
186	3	9547	Debra Searchfield
188	3	9548	Matt Thompson
190	3	9549	Bridget Moir
192	3	9550	Wendy Carr
194	3	9554	Warkworth Surveyors Limited c/- Wendy Carr
196	3	9558	David Smith
202	3	9561	William Foster
204	3	9562	Leane Barry
208	3	9564	Peter Robert Henderson
210	3	9565	Marijana Moors
212	3	9566	Bronson Moors
214	3	9567	Derek Moors

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
216	3	9568	Sandra Mather
218	3	9569	Rupert Mather
220	3	9571	Geoff Still
222	3	9572	Brendan Reid
224	3	9573	Jacqueline Patton
226	3	9574	Chaslyn Still
228	3	9575	Fire and Emergency NZ Limited c/- Eloise Taylforth, Beca
232	3	9576	Kaipara Marine c/- Ben Moir
234	3	9577	Jame Isaacs
236	3	9579	Colinda Rowe
238	3	9580	Waimirirangi Howell
240	3	9581	James Dunlop Textiles c/- Mikayla Sherwin
242	3	9582	Zero Waste Network c/- Dorte Wray
248	3	9583	Natasha Burrett
250	3	9588	Auckland Conservation Board c/- Lyn Mayes
255	3	9589	Chase Hann
257	3	9590	Lyn Hume
260	3	9591	Jane Banfield
262	3	9593	Robert Ernest Dennis Street
264	3	9594	Jenner Manfred Heinz Zimmermann
266	3	9595	Daniel Tohill
268	3	9596	Nikki Amiss
270	3	9597	Petrina Madsen-Fisk
272	3	9598	Stephanie Ann Batts
274	3	9599	Dane Batts
276	3	9600	Thomas and Maggie Errington
278	3	9602	Matt Lomas
341	3	9604	Julie Cook
343	3	9605	Grant Agnew
345	3	9606	Kenneth William Harcombe
347	3	9607	Colin Graham Minton
349	3	9608	Ruth Lois Minton
352	3	9609	Para Kore Ki Tamaki c/- Koha Kahui-McConnell
354	3	9610	Greg Martin
356	3	9612	Titanya Snow-Pere
358	3	9613	Bluemoon Ltd c/- Nigel Muir
360	3	9614	Waiata Rameka-Tupe
362	3	9615	Haimona Rameka-Tupe

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
364	3	9616	Glen Inger
366	3	9617	Judith Downer
368	3	9619	Garth Mackay
370	3	9620	Bridgit Bretherton-Jones
374	3	9621	Vivienne Helen Munro
376	3	9622	Allan Stuart Wetherall
378	3	9623	Theodorus Marinus Rodink
380	3	9624	Kaewa Cassidy
382	3	9625	Arnold Robert Tupe
384	3	9626	Tara Moala
386	3	9627	Riria Rameka
388	3	9628	Kylee Matthews
390	3	9629	Kiwis Clean Aotearoa c/- Des Watson
392	3	9630	Neil McGarvey
394	3	9631	Robert Malcolm Hall
396	3	9632	Till Schlimme
398	3	9633	Dawn Fay Isabella Judge
400	3	9634	Marijke Lindgreen
402	3	9635	Barbara Just
404	3	9636	Pirihira Karaitiana
406	3	9637	Phillip William Tomlinson
408	3	9639	Peter Georgetti
410	3	9640	Nicole Redman
414	3	9642	Jonathan Stuart Drucker
420	3	9643	Lionel Foster
426	3	9646	Mrs Sheryl Gay Ball
428	3	9647	Angela Newton
430	3	9648	Connell Sean Mackay
432	3	9649	Te Wheke Moko Design Studio c/- Graham Tipene
434	3	9650	Rohan Arlidge
436	3	9652	Kate Leslie
438	3	9653	Lisa Outwin
440	3	9654	Pianina Kahui-McConnell
442	3	9655	Stuart Kidd
444	3	9656	Ariana Kahui
446	3	9657	David Ieuan Thomas Sawyer
449	3	9658	William and Diana Rea
451	3	9659	Jung Hee Kwak

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
453	3	9660	Kirsty Ann Sawyer
457	3	9661	Kathleen Smith
459	3	9662	Kathryn Elizabeth Evans
461	3	9663	Judy Hindman
463	3	9664	Cushla Salt
465	3	9666	Leon Salt
467	3	9667	HQH Fitness c/- Greg Doherty
469	3	9668	Sharley Haddon
471	3	9669	Nicolas Herren
473	3	9670	Brendda Salt
475	3	9671	Florian Juergen Rolf Primbs
478	3	9672	Valerie Janet Hay
488	3	9673	Anna Harriet Pendred
491	3	9674	Melanie Scott
504	3	9675	Oskar Henry Primbs
507	3	9676	Quentin Jukes
509	3	9677	Cheryl Prendergast
511	3	9678	Barbara Joan Hamilton
513	3	9679	Ronald Kenneth Taylor
515	3	9680	Rhonda Faye Whitehead
517	3	9681	Rachel Stansfield
519	3	9682	John Raymond Wiltshire
521	3	9683	Rachel Honey
523	3	9684	Fight the Tip Tiaki Te Whenua Incorporated c/ -Michelle Carmichael
534	3	9731	Michelle Carmichael
536	3	9685	Thomaseena Paul
538	3	9686	Waratah Taogaga
540	3	9687	Valese Webster
542	3	9688	Dean Yarnley
544	3	9689	Joseph Henare Kapa Pihema
546	3	9690	Wayne Webster
548	3	9691	Melanie Williams
550	3	9692	Geoffrey Wati Piringi Kora
552	3	9693	Joshua Moana Hoani Paraone Wikiriwhi-Heta
554	3	9694	Anataia Ngapiu Murphy-Pirini
556	3	9695	Carlin Shaw
558	3	9696	Aroha Gray

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
560	3	9698	Kerry
562	3	9699	Sarah McPherson
564	3	9701	Leah Warbrick
566	3	9702	Kataraina Davis
568	3	9703	Te Waiora
570	3	9704	Precious Clark
572	3	9705	Louisa Currie
574	3	9706	Tahu Kena
576	3	9707	Summer Wharekawa
578	3	9708	James George
580	3	9710	Eddie Tiepa Bluegum
582	3	9711	Meryl Elizabeth Bacon
584	3	9712	Dean Watson
586	3	9713	Mark Christopher Keane
588	3	9714	Claire Forno
590	3	9715	Naomi Walker
592	3	9716	Martin Bridson
594	3	9717	Pania Roberts
596	3	9718	Katie Forno
598	3	9719	Stephanie Gibson
600	3	9720	Melanie Marnet
602	3	9721	Julia Steenson
604	3	9722	Peter Gould
606	3	9723	Lukas Leinweber
608	3	9724	Holger Zipfel
612	3	9726	Corene Humphreys
614	3	9727	Rochelle Rodgers
619	3	9728	John Taylor
621	3	9729	Peter Humphreys
623	3	9730	Joshua Don
629	3	9733	Leanne Gray
631	3	9735	Tearoha Sharon Phillips
633	3	9736	Rochelle Don
641	3	9738	Sarah Bray
643	3	9739	Jessica Stewart
645	3	9740	Patrick Joseph Wildermoth
647	3	9741	Graham Chan and Susan Perry
649	3	9742	Rosanna Donovan

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
654	3	9743	Jon Claude Walker
659	3	9744	Rita Carol Donovan
664	3	9745	Jodi Ellis
671	3	9746	Catalyse Network c/- Denise Bijoux
677	3	9747	Arthur Price
679	3	9748	Quentin Mehana
681	3	9749	Claire Anstett
683	3	9750	Francois Keen
685	3	9751	Sonny Ashby
687	3	9753	Tim Holdgate
689	3	9754	Rarihi Bennett
691	3	9755	Sarah Lindsay
693	3	9756	Shekainah Melany Tautari
695	3	9757	Dee Littlejohn
697	3	9758	Ellanor Maihi-Rupapera
699	3	9759	Irene Gubb
701	3	9760	John Clendon Malloy
706	3	9761	Moi Becroft
708	3	9762	David McCarthy
710	3	9763	Dawn Clayden
712	3	9764	Marian Watkins
717	3	9765	Susan Bretherton
719	3	9766	Liza Fairburn
721	3	9767	Tarumai Kerehoma
723	3	9768	Warkworth Country House c/- Alan Gilbert von Tunzelman
725	3	9774	Catherine Eliot-Cotton
727	3	9771	William Graham O'Meara
729	3	9772	Karen Pegrume
731	3	9773	J V Wildermoth
733	3	9769	Charlotte-Rose Fasitaue Rudolph
735	6	9770	Rebecca Fletcher
VOLUME 4			
31	4	9775	Malcolm Lea
33	4	9776	Kamira Henderson
35	4	9777	Jessica Connors
37	4	9778	Kristeen Prangley
41	4	9779	Fletcher Building c/- Michael Burgess

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
43	4	9780	Penelope Jane Smith
45	4	9782	David Cunningham
47	4	9783	Rebecca Ward
49	4	9784	Hill Farms c/- Phillip James Hill
51	4	9785	Hugo Primbs
54	4	9786	Ken Marment
56	4	9788	Tania Ashby
58	4	9791	Nastazia Turner
60	4	9792	Debbie Aperehama
62	4	9793	Manuel Pou Family Whanau Trust c/- Rosana hiki pou ferguson
64	4	9794	Te Uri o Ngati Rango Kaitiaki c/- William Kapea
122	4	9795	Philip Braddick
125	4	9796	Whenuanui Farm c/- Richard Kidd
127	4	9797	Nick Merwood
129	4	9798	Oxana Haque
131	4	9801	Elsie-May Dowling
133	4	9802	Piripi Menary
135	4	9804	Te Korito kapea
137	4	9806	Trish Whyte
139	4	9807	Garry James Lambert
143	4	9808	Hugh Hutchinson
145	4	9809	Natasha Jennings
147	4	9810	Katie Shaw
149	4	9812	Crystal Rowe
153	4	9813	Stephen Patrick Ryan
155	4	9814	Denis Bourke
157	4	9816	Renee Grey
159	4	9817	Environmental Impact Assessments Ltd c/- Brett Stansfield
161	4	9820	Thea Simays
163	4	9821	Jo Gallagher
165	4	9822	Joseph Kapea
167	4	9823	Catherine Braham
169	4	9824	Maria Valkenburg
171	4	9825	Lionel Anderson
173	4	9826	Sustainable Energy Forum c/- Steve Goldthorpe
188	4	9828	Jamie Rewiri
190	4	9830	Celia Attwood
193	4	9831	Tangi Walker

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
195	4	9832	Stella Clyde
197	4	9833	First Gas Limited c/- Nicola Hine
204	4	9834	ChanceryGreen c/- Ebony Ellis
211	4	9835	Anna Steedman
213	4	9836	Jennifer Barnes
215	4	9838	John Barnes
217	4	9839	Ken Jordan
219	4	9840	Gaylene Gaffney
222	4	9841	NZ Walking Access Commission Ara Hikoi c/- Dot Dalziell
318	4	9842	Shirley Merlene Jenkins
320	4	9843	Sophie Bretherton-Jones
322	4	9844	Nicola
324	4	9845	Thomas Gregory Parsons
329	4	9846	Aaron Apihai Mathew Pihema
331	4	9848	Gareth Davis
333	4	9849	Dianne Civil
335	4	9851	Danny Morgan
337	4	9852	Justine Rockel
342	4	9853	Paul Surman
344	4	9854	Sean Doughty
346	4	9855	HZI Australia Pty Ltd c/- Marc Stammbach
350	4	9856	Sarah Kinred
352	4	9857	Lee Laughton
361	4	9858	Waimarie Ratu
363	4	9859	Clay Hoani Hawke
365	4	9860	Joanne Macdonald
367	4	9861	James Graeme Chicken
369	4	9862	Ken Kerehoma
371	4	9863	David Bruce Mason
373	4	9864	Herewaina Tumahai
378	4	9865	Mark Oliver
380	4	9866	Mike Forbes
382	4	9867	Deborah Hart
384	4	9868	Bianca Howlett
386	4	9869	Casey Wikiriwhi-Heta
388	4	9870	Linda M Clapham
390	4	9871	Te Aroha Pā Marae c/- Te Atarangi Edmonds
392	4	9872	Michelle Boler

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
394	4	9873	Ritia Kilkelly
396	4	9874	Annalisa Wong
398	4	9875	Pallas Martin
400	4	9876	Kate Waldrom
402	4	9877	Holly Kestra
404	4	9878	Caroline Milner
406	4	9879	Julia Newland
408	4	9880	Michelle Nahi
410	4	9882	Janet Margaret Hooper
412	4	9883	Herby Skipper
425	4	9885	Abigail Meagher
427	4	9886	Jane Hotere
429	4	9887	Amy Griffiths
431	4	9888	Tauraroa Area School Northland c/- Debbie Anderson
433	4	9889	Andrew Griffiths
435	4	9890	Amanda Jackson
437	4	9891	Otakanini Haranui Marae Trust Board c/- Lynne Marie Te Aniwa Tutara
454	4	9892	Jamie McDell
456	4	9893	Dedrie Trnjanin
458	4	9894	Joshua Potae
460	4	9895	Hoki Edmonds
462	4	9897	Teri Wilson
464	4	9898	Denise Stuart
466	4	9899	Shannon Greenwood - Ryan
469	4	9900	Jane Jackson
471	4	9901	Sharon Kemp
473	4	9902	Danielle Kennedy
475	4	9903	Marissa Bale
477	4	9904	Julia Carr
479	4	9905	Roxanne Edmonds-Aperehama
481	4	9906	Barry George and Rosemond May Rose
483	4	9907	Stargazers B&B and Astronomy Tours c/- Alastair Brickell
485	4	9908	Miles Stratford
487	4	9909	Anne Richards
489	4	9910	Philippa Kingsford
491	4	9911	iSolutions Consultants c/- Raj Maharjan
493	4	9912	Aimee Packer

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
495	4	9913	Kathryn Hunter
503	4	9914	Tinopai RMU Limited - Tinopai Resource Management Unit c/- Maria Louise Henare
510	4	9915	Robbie Douglas
512	4	9916	Michelle Bow
514	4	9917	Robert Pinder
516	4	9918	Christopher Hunter
524	4	9919	Alex Schenz
526	4	9920	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Incorporated c/- Natasha Sitarz
537	4	9921	Alison Michelle Enticott
539	4	9922	Watercare Services Limited c/- Shane Morgan
547	4	9923	Lorraine Brien
549	4	9924	Anne Smith
551	4	9925	Sharna Sutherland
553	4	9926	Forest and Bird Warkworth Area c/- Roger Lewis Williams
559	4	9927	Marie Alpe
564	4	9928	Mallcom Smith
566	4	9929	Trustee, T B Ross-Wood Family Trust c/- Tracy Belinda Wood
568	4	9930	Helena Cullen
570	4	9932	Northfork Farms Ltd c/- Wendy Joy Crow-Jones
572	4	9933	Joanne Mqry O'Sullivan
578	4	9934	Dr Joshua Salter
580	4	9935	Yvonne Reid
582	4	9937	Jennifer Roth Bartlett
584	4	9938	Myles Williams
586	4	9939	William Patrick Kirby
588	4	9941	Rodney Macdonald
590	4	9942	Jemima Briggs
592	4	9943	Dean Gerrard
594	4	9944	Keren Hurt
596	4	9945	Linda Gilbert
598	4	9946	First Nation Association of New Zealand c/- Chris Newman
623	4	9947	Shirleyanne Evans
625	4	9948	Leane Makey
630	4	9949	Carol Dawn Weaver
632	4	9950	Jane Pashley
634	4	9951	Michelle Worth

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
636	4	9952	Arlette Farland
638	4	9953	Justin Sands
640	4	9954	Diana Russek
642	4	9955	Jaime-Lyn
644	4	9956	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei c/- Andrew Brown
651	4	9957	Vicki Lowther
653	4	9958	Thomas Wallace
655	4	9959	Jacqueline Stevens
657	4	9960	Tracy William Davis
659	4	9961	Vera Lin
661	4	9962	Varga Gyuri
663	4	9963	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga c/- Susan Andrews
667	4	9964	Hamish Stewart
669	4	9965	Global Olivine NZ Ltd. c/- Rhys Davies
671	4	9966	Mark Nicholas Donaldson
673	4	9967	Sophie Tweddle
675	4	9968	Helen Jamieson
677	4	9969	Jones Marian
679	4	9970	Huhana Lyndon
681	4	9971	Devon Taylor
683	4	9973	Mandy Flood
685	4	9974	Carolynn Harris
687	4	9975	Department of Conservation c/- Andrew Baucke
701	4	9976	Michelle Roberts
703	4	9977	Merata Kawharu
712	4	9978	Kate Ellingham
714	4	9979	Ella Rickit
716	4	9980	Lisa Knight
722	4	9981	Seonaid Grimmett
724	4	9982	Julie Blanchard
726	4	9983	Grace Vujnovich
728	4	9984	Jaden Parkes
730	4	9985	Tony Vujnovich
732	4	9986	Heidi Burchett
734	4	9987	Federated Farmers of New Zealand (Auckland Province) Incorporated c/- Peter Richard Gardner
739	4	9988	Kim Lewin
741	4	9989	Bonnie Ellen Cohen

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
743	4	9990	Emma Stretch
745	4	9991	Joanne Luijpers
747	4	9992	Nicolas Mulder
749	4	9993	Andrew Wallace
751	4	9994	Gareth Moon
753	4	9995	Paulene Bond
755	4	9996	Peter Schwartz
757	4	9997	Kirstin Lawson
763		9999	Anne Taylor
VOLUME 5			
31	5	10000	Susan Tomlinson
34	5	10001	Steven Taylor
36	5	10002	Toni Oldfield
38	5	10003	New Zealand Native River Wood c/- Glenn Ruddell
41	5	10004	Susan Crockett
47	5	10005	Callan Neylon
49	5	10006	Thomas O'Neill
51	5	10007	Lesley Munro
53	5	10008	Lorna Stevenson
55	5	10009	Charlotte King
59	5	10010	Leigh Mason
61	5	10011	Lisa Foden
63	5	10012	Shona Oliver
67	5	10013	Ross Flahive
69	5	10014	Brian Wetherall
71	5	10015	Beneace Steffens
73	5	10016	Star Gossage
75	5	10017	Chris Dermott
77	5	10019	Kathleen Tolman
79	5	10020	Clair McEntegart
81	5	10021	Sarah Waller
83	5	10022	Claire Wirth
85	5	10023	Katherine Norman
87	5	10024	Donald George Scandrett
89	5	10026	Uma Te Kani
91	5	10027	Jessica Wirth
93	5	10028	David Adams
95	5	10029	Nell Husband

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
100	5	10030	Ruth Morrow
102	5	10031	Sue Monk
104	5	10032	Allan Mark Dudley
106	5	10033	Laura Wild
108	5	10034	Mario De Mendoza
110	5	10035	Hanna Kloosterboer
112	5	10036	Vanessa Fulton
114	5	10037	Jim Sonerson
116	5	10039	Sammy Eric Dean Williams
118	5	10040	James Donald McGill
120	5	10041	Paora John Tohiteururangi Tapsell
123	5	10042	Sylvia Irene Adams
127	5	10043	Andrew Scott
129	5	10044	Kotare Research and Education for Social Change in Aotearoa Charitable Trust c/- David Parker
132	5	10045	Aileen Berry
134	5	10046	Sharon Amelia Williams
136	5	10047	Courtenay Hunt
138	5	10048	Rachel Beere
140	5	10049	Kathleen Buck
142	5	10050	Fleur Tomlinson
150	5	10051	S Harris
152	5	10052	Matthew Crisp
154	5	10053	Wild West Kayaking c/- John Murray Green
156	5	10054	Sabine Drueckler-Hiepe
158	5	10055	Sherilyn Byron
160	5	10056	Piere Tapsell
163	5	10057	Fiona Moselen
165	5	10058	Diana Winter
167	5	10059	Clare Gregory
169	5	10060	Stewart
171	5	10061	Rosiland Stancich
173	5	10062	Russell Haywood
175	5	10063	Lisa Treadwell
177	5	10064	Anthony Ivan Vujnovich
179	5	10065	Susan Trinh
181	5	10066	Randa Kassem
183	5	10067	Olivia Collier

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
185	5	10068	Te Potiki National Trust c/- Paratene Tane
189	5	10069	Kaye Maree Dunn
191	5	10070	Logan Holt
193	5	10071	Anton Matthew John Carter
195	5	10072	Olivia Morgan
197	5	10073	Ngadia Jones
199	5	10074	Rachel Cowie
201	5	10075	Grant Crawford Cowie
203	5	10076	Claire Hamilton
205	5	10077	Richard Clive Sisley
207	5	10078	Sherryll Burke
209	5	10079	Susan Elizabeth Stevens
211	5	10080	Eric Jonathan Boyd
213	5	10081	Alistair de Joux
215	5	EP01	Gwenda Hungerford
216	5	EP02	Withdrawn
217	5	EP03	Cathryn J Downes
222	5	EP04	Angela Cora Clinton Buckton
225	5	EP05	Helen Margaret Howard
229	5	EP06	Ian Sarney
233	5	EP08	Faye and James Sherwan
235	5	EP09	Grahame Powell
236	5	EP10	New Zealand Transport Agency
240	5	EP11	Goatley Holdings Limited
234	5	EP12	Skywork Helicopters Limited and
246	5	EP13	Deborah Sarney
250	5	EP14	Auckland Transport
257	5	EP15	Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust
263	5	EP16	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua
271	5	EP17	Elizabeth Joan Dowling
279	5	EP18	David and Ann Harley
283	5	EP19	John Tiernan
290	5	EP20	Matthew John Lomas (also refer to 9602)
292	5	EP21	Chris Jensen
294	5	EP22	Department of Conservation
295	5	EP23	Ian Civil and Denise Civil
298	5	EP24	Federated Farmers of New Zealand
305	5	EP26	Environs Holdings Ltd c/- Fiona Kemp

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
310	5	EP27	Ngā Māunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust
318	5	EP28	Otakanini Haranui Marae Trust Board
335	5	EP29	Tinopai Resource Management Unit
341	5	EP30	Henrietta Maria Young
344	5	EP31	Kerry Lynne Thomas Gore
348	5	EP32	Antony Pai
350	5	EP33	Peter Buckton
352	5	EP34	Judith Marie Wood
355	5	EP35	Bruce Parris
361	5	EPL001	Alex Natiso
365	5	EPL002	Alex van Dam
368	5	EPL003	Allen and Dorothy Dove
371	5	EPL004	Amiria Hemana
374	5	EPL005	Amisha and Tony O'Brien
377	5	EPL006	Ana Miria Kidwell
380	5	EPL007	Angela Pauline Perawiti
383	5	EPL008	Angela Susan Dickson
386	5	EPL009	Annabelle Rose Porter
389	5	EPL010	April Jan Ashton
392	5	EPL011	Arthur Geoffrey Pickstone
395	5	EPL012	Barbara Te Pou Hemana
398	5	EPL013	Bernette Rosalie Malizia
401	5	EPL014	Bethany Thurston
403	5	EPL015	Breda and Ron Matthews
411	5	EPL016	Campbell Tapurau
415	5	EPL017	Carmel Theresa Rata
418	5	EPL018	Cassandra Kingi - Waru
421	5	EPL019	Catherine Ann Rameka
424	5	EPL020	Charlotte Rudolph
425	5	EPL021	Social Credit c/- Chris Leitch
431	5	EPL022	Christiane Anania
435	5	EPL023	Christopher James Fulop
438	5	EPL024	Colin Lindsay Phillips and Sheryl Isobel Pilkington
442	5	EPL025	Connie Povey
445	5	EPL026	Cray De Boer
448	5	EPL027	Dallas Taylor
452	5	EPL028	Daniel Vladimir Fulop
455	5	EPL029	Darlene Anne Clark

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
458	5	EPL030	Darren Povey
462	5	EPL031	Darryn Ray Holloway
465	5	EPL032	David Allan Beattie
470	5	EPL033	David and Marietta Van Dam
473	5	EPL034	Deborah Anne Pickstone
476	5	EPL035	Deveraux Nachyes Christian Tangaroa-preex
479	5	EPL036	Diane Sheryl Clark
482	5	EPL037	Dianne Kidd
485	5	EPL038	Don Urquhart
488	5	EPL039	Donna Marie Tapurau
492	5	EPL041	Mere Kepa
495	5	EPL042	Edith Samson
497	5	EPL043	Eileen Taogaga
501	5	EPL044	Elizabeth Grace Dempster Tree & Michael John Tree
504	5	EPL045	Eruera Manu Emery Berg- MacKinven
507	5	EPL046	Eugene Robert Nathan
510	5	EPL047	Fraser Gordon Brown
513	5	EPL048	Fraserina Panui
516	5	EPL049	Gail Lesley Van Reemst
522	5	EPL050	Gerald Clyde Panui
528	5	EPL051	George Samson
533	5	EPL052	Gessie Moki Rice
538	5	EPL053	Glendith Mercia Samson
543	5	EPL054	Glenn Clark
546	5	EPL055	Graham Brian Patrick Dawson
549	5	EPL056	Graham Gough
550	5	EPL057	Grant Barry Hope
553	5	EPL058	Grant McCarthy
556	5	EPL059	Hanuere Nicholls
560	5	EPL060	Helen Smith
566	5	EPL061	Hemi Tapurau
570	5	EPL062	Henry Benjamin Rameka
575	5	EPL063	Hoani Neri Porter
580	5	EPL064	Hone Simons
581	5	EPL065	Horowai Hereora
586	5	EPL066	Hugh Wilson
590	5	EPL067	Irena Roulston
594	5	EPL068	Irene Hogan

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
599	5	EPL069	Isaac Samson
604	5	EPL070	Izaak Povey
609	5	EPL071	Jacqueline Rahera Tibbits
612	5	EPL072	James Iti & Nate Tapurau
616	5	EPL073	Janaya Stephens
618	5	EPL074	Janice Gardner
620	5	EPL075	Janice Rae Porter
625	5	EPL076	Jeanette Forde
627	5	EPL077	Jeanette Nathan
629	5	EPL078	Jeanine Ngaoma Davis
635	5	EPL079	Jeremy Clark
640	5	EPL080	Jeremy Joseph Fulop
642	5	EPL081	Joanne Montague (also see volume 6, page 111)
644	5	EPL082	Joe Warren Timoti
649	5	EPL083	Joshua Taitimu-Moore
652	5	EPL084	Josie Porter
657	5	EPL085	Judith Mary Standing
663	5	EPL086	Judy Kennedy
667	5	EPL087	Julia Ruth Nevill
671	5	EPL088	Julie Ann Urquhart
676	5	EPL089	June Taipeti
680	5	EPL090	Justus Lanigan
684	5	EPL091	Kapo Wairua Komene
688	5	EPL092	Karen-Ann Ward
692	5	EPL093	Kate Blenkinsopp
694	5	EPL094	Kathleen Helen Phillips
696	5	EPL095	Kathryn Joy Fulop
698	5	EPL096	Keith Wood
701	5	EPL097	Kelly Retimana
703	5	EPL098	Kelly Taipeti
707	5	EPL099	Keverne Vaughan Clark
VOLUME 6			
31	6	EPL100	Kevin Ward
36	6	EPL101	Kura Jane Geere-Watson
41	6	EPL102	Lavina Komene
46	6	EPL103	Lena Tapurau
48	6	EPL104	Lesile King Noda
53	6	EPL105	Linda Gail Wichman

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
57	6	EPL106	Linsey Smith
62	6	EPL107	Louis Nathan
68	6	EPL108	Louise Ann Porter
73	6	EPL109	Lovinia Te Aroha Hatley
78	6	EPL110	Luka May Staveley
81	6	EPL111	Lydia Jane Nathan
85	6	EPL112	Lyn Cayne -Ward
87	6	EPL113	Lynette Chapman
89	6	EPL114	Mahurangi Wastebusters c/o Matthew Luxon
91	6	EPL115	Maraea Rameka
95	6	EPL116	Marama Pairania
98	6	EPL117	Martika Panui
100	6	EPL118	Maurie Hooper
101	6	EPL119	Max Purdy
105	6	EPL120	McCaela Panui
107	6	EPL121	Michael Waru
109	6	EPL122	Miriam Claire Connor
111	6	EPL081	Joanne Montague (also see volume 5, page 642)
115	6	EPL123	Moana Beazley
120	6	EPL124	Nadine Lisa Armiger
124	6	EPL125	Nikau Nicholls
127	6	EPL126	Noelene Florence Cowper
130	6	EPL127	Obe Simeon Porter
135	6	EPL128	Otere Tapurau
140	6	EPL129	Pamela Beattie
146	6	EPL130	Patricia Mary Curtis
150	6	EPL131	Paul Shephard
152	6	EPL132	Puatahi Marae and Cherie Dawn Povey
157	6	EPL133	Pute Kidwell
161	6	EPL134	Quentin Povey
170	6	EPL136	Rebecca Inwood.Mole
176	6	EPL137	Ripeka Nahi
181	6	EPL138	Rita Lorraine Olsen
186	6	EPL139	Robert Bradley Sutcliffe
191	6	EPL140	Robert Kelly Hautawaho Rameka
196	6	EPL141	Ronald Robert Cowper
200	6	EPL142	Rozanne Mii Pamela Ward Edwards
203	6	EPL143	RT. Mercer

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
207	6	EPL144	Ryan Brech
210	6	EPL145	Sam Bailey
211	6	EPL147	Sam Nathan
213	6	EPL148	Satya Donna Foster
216	6	EPL149	Shannon Povey
220	6	EPL150	Shari Jara Kinikini
225	6	EPL151	Sharon L.Roberston
228	6	EPL152	Shirley Welsby and Margaret Welsby
232	6	EPL153	Simon Perawiti
236	6	EPL154	Sue Lewis
237	6	EPL155	Suzanne Claibe Taiputi
241	6	EPL156	Te Inu Muru
246	6	EPL157	Te Kahui-iti Otw Haahi Ratana Morehu
251	6	EPL158	Te Arohanui Hatley
255	6	EPL159	Teihana Wiremu Rameka
260	6	EPL160	Temiringa Sherman
265	6	EPL161	Teresa Karena
268	6	EPL162	Teresa Rose Wilson
272	6	EPL163	Terina Rapana Hemana
277	6	EPL164	Te Rongopai Ote-Haahi-Ratana Morehu
281	6	EPL165	Therese Van Dan
285	6	EPL166	Toko Retimana
287	6	EPL167	Topeora Penetana
291	6	EPL168	Valeria Maw
299	6	EPL169	Virginia Wati
301	6	EPL170	Wade Alan Cornish
304	6	EPL171	Waimarie Povey-Nicholls
307	6	EPL172	Waratah Hinerangi Eruera
311	6	EPL173	Waratah Taogaga
316	6	EPL174	Warren Burnard and Janie Nahi
319	6	EPL175	Wayne Rhodes
327	6	EPL176	Wayne Ryder
333	6	EPL177	Zoe Duffy
335	6	EPL178	James Alexander Newman
337	6	EPL179	Judith Anne Newman
341	6	EPL180	Daniel Robert Donovan
344	6	EPL181	Valerie Shepherd
349	6	EPL182	Dennis Winston Shepherd

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
354	6	EPL183	Holly Southernwood
356	6	EPL184	Cliff Taylor
357	6	EPL185	Jesse Williams
358	6	EPL186	Shelley Pulham
359	6	EPL187	Dr. Dory Reeves
362	6	EPL188	Kirsty Joiner
364	6	EPL189	Craig Joiner
366	6	EPL190	Nicola Rogers-Pirni
368	6	EPL191	Karne Harmon
370	6	EPL192	Alice Davis
372	6	EPL193	Perenka James Alexander Rogers
374	6	EPL194	Wakaiti Rebecca Kowhai Dalton
376	6	EPL195	Alison Anna Third
378	6	EPL196	Thomas David Donovan
380	6	EPL197	Karina Haru Donovan
382	6	EPL198	Jessica Jane Donovan
384	6	EPL199	Rebecca Collins
386	6	EPL147	Sir Graeme Dingle and Jo-anne Wilkinson (Lady Dingle)
387	6	EPL201	Matakana Coast Trail Trust - Graeme Stretch
394	6	EPL202	Joesephine Nathan
397	6	EPL203	Paenui Tapurau
402	6	EPL204	Andrew Short
405	6	EPL205	Steve Goldthorpe
409	6	EPL206	Andrea Vujnovich
411	6	EPL207	David Ingram
412	6	EPL208	Maria Louisa Henare and Mina Henare - Toka, Kaitiaki Tinopai Resource Management Unit
479	6	EPL209	Mikaere Tapurau
481	6	EPL210	Andrew John South
483	6	EPL211	Kathy and Alby Rean
485	6	EPL212	Micaiah Samson
487	6	EPL213	Junsu Kim
489	6	EPL214	Sarah Samson
491	6	EPL215	Tui Mehana
493	6	EPL216	Adrian Phillip Noda
495	6	EPL217	Clarence Foreman
497	6	EPL218	Mrs Kura Foreman
499	6	EPL219	Craig William MacPherson

Page	Vol	Sub. No.	Submitter
501	6	EPL220	Rosilyn Ruby Gelderman
503	6	EPL221	Raewyn Anita Huston
505	6	EPL222	Penne-Ann Huston
507	6	EPL223	Graeme Stuart McLeod
509	6	EPL224	Kare Rata and Anthony Sindair
511	6	EPL225	Renoir Tapurau
513	6	EPL226	Alan Riwaka
517	6	EPL227	DC Webster
520	6	EPL135	Rachel Jan Stirling
Late Submissions			
524	6		Sarah Bleninsopp
526	6		Fisheries New Zealand
VOLUME 7			
31	7	EPL200	Alton Crisp (This is the petition started on Change.org by myself and Susan Speedy reaching 13,805 people against the landfill.)

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7917] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 1:03:32 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:17 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7917] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 26 March 2020 6:45 PM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7917] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Nick Webster

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108852937

Email address: nickw0tup@gmail.com

Postal address:

343 Rodney Street
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Poorly positioned landfill .

The water table that floods the area almost yearly now gets higher with years that pass .

The river that flows in and around the surrounding area also provides water for the surrounding area to live ,feed their crops and fill tankers to a larger portion of surrounding areas .

What are the reasons for your submission?

These points have been proven in the passed few years this passed year alone wellsford could not supply enough water to keep the surrounding areas with supplies they need to survive and trucks were needed to bring water in from other areas which cost the govt enough as it is . Picture this . The floods come in winter and spread the toxins through the ground from the waste to the river and people get sick and end up in hospital a whole town and some affected .

Summer rolls around . Nobody can drink the wellsford water supplies so surrounding areas water supplies are stretched even further .

There is 1 thing in life that life cannot survive without and it's not money , its water clean and drinkable water.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Deny and close the application. Recommend finding a new location with a higher elevation and not feeding water to a township ,and trading the properties to the value of 1.2mill waste managements paid price with an allowance for concent there

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7918] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 1:03:08 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:17 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7918] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 26 March 2020 7:45 PM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7918] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Nathaniel everett

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210543025

Email address: nate.nacc@gmail.com

Postal address:

66 worker road wellsford
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The location of the waste site

What are the reasons for your submission?

I believe the waste site is positioned too close to the hoteo river.
People rely on this water for drinking.

Also the added trucks on state highway 1/dome valley

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Find another location, preferably on the warkworth side of the dome

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7919] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 1:02:16 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:17 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7919] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 26 March 2020 8:15 PM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7919] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Dianne Drew

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212526951

Email address: nzdrewcrew@gmail.com

Postal address:

1162 Whangaripo Valley Road, RD2
Wellsford
Auckland 0972

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Oppose the entire operation

What are the reasons for your submission?

Traffic, there is no way Warkworth or the Dome Valley can cope with the amount of traffic expected for this operation. I do not think this has been thought through at all

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

STOP the whole operation

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7922] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 1:02:21 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:17 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7922] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 26 March 2020 9:00 PM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7922] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Andre brayne

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211716590

Email address: andrebrayne@gmail.com

Postal address:

11 ward Road, matakana
Warkworth
Auckland 0985

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Landfill in the dome valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

We lived in the whangaripo valley for 4 years and left almost 2 years ago. During our time there we saw the flooding of the hoteo river quite a few times, moving farm waste, roadside rubbish etc into the swollen River and out to the sea. I don't understand how you can see that the proposed site for the landfill is the best option? Make sure that you make the right choice before allowing this to effect the kiapara harbour, our children's future and don't sellout to the corporation if waste management. We have a fragile and special country to protect. Choose for your children and grand children. Thank you.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Choose a more suitable inland far from possible accidentally infecting the water.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7925] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 1:00:53 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician

Auckland-wide | Plans and Places

Auckland Council

Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640

Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland

Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:18 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7925] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West

Resource Consents

Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332

Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 26 March 2020 10:45 PM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7925] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Lionel Don

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021850767

Email address: lionel@archerconcepts.co.nz

Postal address:

20 Bellevue Ave
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: supports the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Landfill Location

What are the reasons for your submission?

I am absolutely in support of this landfill going ahead, it is in a remote location that very few people will have visual access too. With the technology & up to date methodology for environmental protection, the development process will ensure there is no short term or long term harm to the environment. Also from an economical perspective , the Wellsford area really needs an increase in industry/commercial activity to create employment & bring money into the local community

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I am happy for the council to allow this to proceed as planned, as long as the applicant follows clear, world class guidelines & meets government criteria for landfills.

There will always be opposition to landfills wherever they are located, so need to take the protests in context. We need landfills, as wherever there are humans there will be some waste to dispose of

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, May 25, 2020 10:00:42 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9881] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Lionel Don

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021850767

Email address: lionel@archerconcepts.co.nz

Postal address:

20 Bellevue Ave, Wellsford
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Section 5.7.1.2 Traffic Volumes in the AEE states that:

"... However, for the purposes of this application, it is conservatively considered that the Warkworth to Wellsford project will not be completed..."

What are the reasons for your submission?

I say 'no' to the landfill operation until the Warkworth to Wellsford motorway project is completed –another 740 vehicle movements (of which over 520 vmpd are heavy vehicles*) per day onto the already dangerously congested (to which they are further restricting traffic flows in the construction of wire traffic medians) State Highway 1 in the Dome Valley – which is immediately after the 110 km design motorway isn't acceptable.

*Refer to table 5 – 2: Vehicle Movements Summary excluding logging (2028) in Stantec's Integrated Transport Assessment

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Council needs to delay the consent of the landfill operation resource consent for WMNZ until the Warkworth to Wellsford motorway infrastructure project is nearing completion.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7928] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:59:48 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council

Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:18 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7928] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 7:31 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7928] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jill Jackson

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102570468

Email address: cuppateajackson@gmail.com

Postal address:

174 Shegadeen Road,
Wharehine
Auckland 0973

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The proposed landfill is in a place that is unsuitable because of potential environmental damage. Recent problems with waste from old landfills suggest there is no guarantee that toxic substances can be prevented from ending up in local waterways.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Desire to protect the habitat of native fish toxic

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To site the landfill elsewhere and to reassess the need for landfills at all.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7929] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:59:06 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:18 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7929] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 7:46 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7929] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Cindy Kapea

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210528604

Email address: cindy.kapea@gmail.com

Postal address:

1/4 Fintona Place

Dannemora

Auckland 2016

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

C

What are the reasons for your submission?

C

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

C

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7931] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:59:05 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician

Auckland-wide | Plans and Places

Auckland Council

Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640

Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland

Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:18 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7931] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West

Resource Consents

Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332

Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 8:16 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7931] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Albert Terence Kidd

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0224112663

Email address: atk437@gmail.com

Postal address:

8 Belvedere Place
Auckland
Auckland 0910

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

All of the application

What are the reasons for your submission?

In this modern day we should be looking to new technology not the old one of bury and forget.
Because it will come back and bite you on the rear end.

This does not even take into account the increase in vehicle traffic on an already dangerous stretch of road.

Further, we should not be giving overseas concerns the opportunity to make money on the back of something New Zealanders do not want.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Cancel it and look at alternatives.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7932] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:58:08 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician

Auckland-wide | Plans and Places

Auckland Council

Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640

Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland

Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:18 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7932] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West

Resource Consents

Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332

Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 8:31 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7932] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Janis Buchanan

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211730664

Email address: janis_buchanan@hotmail.com

Postal address:

23a Batten Street

Wellsford

Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Traffic and a smelly dump near a stream

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decide not to have this area as a dump

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7935] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:56:59 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:19 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7935] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 10:01 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7935] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Warren Burnand

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0284074007

Email address: wasa10101@gmail.com

Postal address:

Po box 120
Kaukapakapa
Auckland 0843

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

No landfill due to downstream pollution of our river the hotoe.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

No landfill what so ever in this location

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7937] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:56:29 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:19 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7937] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 10:31 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7937] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: kevin tutt

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102304511

Email address: kevint@ace.co.nz

Postal address:

21 cardigan street
western springs
auckland 1022

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

A dump in the Dome Valley is asking for trouble. Right beside a river that flows to the Kaipara harbour, this will no doubt leech poison into the waterways, affecting the fish and native river animals. 100's of trucks loaded with waste blocking up the Dome Valley State Highway every day has no benefits to anyone. Shame on you for even letting this get to council.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Chinese owned operation to destroy forest for waste dump. A minister (from the Green party) ignoring peoples demands for civilised conversation. Council members not going to community meetings about this. Sneaking through this application while everyone is in lockdown.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To stop any decisions being made in lockdown. Council members to go to meetings and listen to all concerned. Finding a more suitable place to have the dump. Making decisions more transparent to the public and not decisions that benefit the council and overseas interests.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7938] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:57:25 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:19 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7938] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 10:46 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7938] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Diane Greenwood

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211233675

Email address: greenwood@macrocom.net.nz

Postal address:
873 Pakiri Rd RD 2
Wellsford
Auckland 0972

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Proposed dump site in the Dome Valkey

What are the reasons for your submission?
Leaching into the Hoteo.
Huge volume of truck traffic.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?
Stop all

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7940] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:56:17 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician

Auckland-wide | Plans and Places

Auckland Council

Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640

Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland

Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:20 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7940] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West

Resource Consents

Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332

Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 11:16 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7940] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Claire N Wolfgramm

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094312873

Email address: claire2350@yahoo.com

Postal address:

136 Phillips Rd
Oneriri
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

No Dump in Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

Save Fishing grounds Kaipara

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

No to the Dump

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, May 11, 2020 8:45:35 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9490] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Claire Nina Wolfgramm

Organisation name: Te Runanga o Ngāti Whātua

Contact phone number: 09-431-2873

Email address: claire2350@yahoo.com

Postal address:

136 Phillips Rd
Oneriri
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Land Full in Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

Oppose land full

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Use other options for recycling, no more land fulls

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7940] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:56:17 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:20 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7940] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 11:16 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7940] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Claire N Wolfgramm

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094312873

Email address: claire2350@yahoo.com

Postal address:

136 Phillips Rd
Oneriri
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

No Dump in Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

Save Fishing grounds Kaipara

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

No to the Dump

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, May 11, 2020 8:45:35 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9490] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Claire Nina Wolfgramm

Organisation name: Te Runanga o Ngāti Whātua

Contact phone number: 09-431-2873

Email address: claire2350@yahoo.com

Postal address:

136 Phillips Rd
Oneriri
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Land Full in Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

Oppose land full

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Use other options for recycling, no more land fulls

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7941] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:56:01 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician

Auckland-wide | Plans and Places

Auckland Council

Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640

Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland

Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:20 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7941] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West

Resource Consents

Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332

Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 11:16 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7941] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Tia Panapa

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212317977

Email address: tiapanapa@hotmail.com

Postal address:

88A Seddon Street
Pukekohe
Auckland 2120

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

No landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

Our whenua

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

The correct decision regarding he tangata

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7942] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:55:48 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician

Auckland-wide | Plans and Places

Auckland Council

Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640

Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland

Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:20 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7942] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West

Resource Consents

Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332

Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 11:46 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7942] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Phoebe Sullivan

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211435061

Email address: phoeberosesullivan@gmail.com

Postal address:

5/182 Carrington Road
Mount Albert
Auckland 1025

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Opposing having another landfill in the Kaipara

What are the reasons for your submission?

Mana whenua me kaitiaki mo Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Don't put the landfill there

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7988] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:55:36 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:20 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7988] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 5:16 PM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7988] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Brett a'Court

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094320775

Email address: brettacourtart@gmail.com

Postal address:

11Shoemaker rd

Waipu

Northland 0510

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.Landfill.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I am opposed to the landfill going ahead.Hundreds of extra trucks on SH1 through the dangerous Dome Valley road will increase fatal accidents.

A landfill is out of context for the scenic Dome Valley area and will degrade the feel of the area.,once the landfill goes ahead it will destroy a beautiful part of the area.

The area has certain natural features such as streams and rivers, native bush which provides vital habitat for rare native plants, birds, fish and frogs and geckos, including Hochstetter frog habitat and possibly 4 types of forest gecko. The noise, light and vibration and smell from normal landfill operations will degrade their habitat and create threats such as attracting predatory gulls, rats and mice to the area which would then prey on the native inhabitants.

The noise, light pollution, vibration and smell will detract from the dark night skies, which are rare, and the quality of life for the landowners around the 2 kilometer zone. It will decrease property values and make the properties difficult to sell. Nobody and nothing wants to live near a landfill.

The aquifer located in Wayby valley, where Wellsford water will be sourced from, must not be put at risk of leachate contamination from a landfill placed in the very valleys that charge the aquifer.

15 kilometers of streams of high ecological value will be destroyed in the construction of this landfill. This is unacceptable and not able to be mitigated.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To look for another area for the landfill which doesn't comprise a significant scenic and important natural environment.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7990] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:55:19 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician

Auckland-wide | Plans and Places

Auckland Council

Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640

Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland

Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:20 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7990] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West

Resource Consents

Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332

Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 6:01 PM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7990] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Peter Andrew Buxton

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210763358

Email address: peterandrewbuxton25@gmail.com

Postal address:

668 leigh road whangateau, RD5 warkworth
Whangateau
Auckland 0985

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Putting a dump on the edge of the hoteo river in the middle of pristine bush where many native trees and animals reside is nothing short of utter madness. How this got passed consent is beyond rational thinking.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Because this is going ahead with or without consent from the public or, as it seems, without any kind of coherent thought.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Put it in auckland somewhere. Not rodney.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7998] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:54:44 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council

Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:21 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7998] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 9:01 PM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7998] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jennifer Margaret Salt

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0226265801

Email address: jenicasale@gmail.com

Postal address:

40 Monyash Rd

Whangaparaoa

Auckland 0930

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The location of the dump.

The lack of sustainability that this process involves

The timing of the application in light of the covid 19 lockdown.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The location of the dump will endanger the cleanliness of, and life in the Kaipara Harbour

The location is off a dangerous stretch of road, Dome valley

The timing will impede people's ability to attend any meetings

I wish to see an active attempt by council to foster recycling of all types of rubbish.

Council needs to discourage the unsustainable practices that support dumping.

Council needs to support the health of the areas within its control.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To establish a means of recycling unwanted materials.

To encourage sustainable packaging.

To protect the areas for which it has responsibility.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7999] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:55:06 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:21 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:7999] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 27 March 2020 9:01 PM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:7999] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jacque Stokes

Organisation name: Stop the tip, save the dome

Contact phone number: 021522523

Email address: jaqzstokes@gmail.com

Postal address:

18 school road
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

This is a terrible place for a rubbish dump. I oppose both the mega dump & the application to change zones, & oppose resource consent for a rubbish dump in dome valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

The proposed landfill site is an area with great rainfall & as a result many rivers from there work there way into the Kaipara harbour, our food supply. This area is our goid & water supply. We cannot have a dump poison our food & water supplies.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reject waste managements application to put a dump in the dome valley, between Wellsford & Warkworth. It is entirely unsuitable as it's crucial & essential to our water & food supply

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8023] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:54:29 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:21 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8023] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Saturday, 28 March 2020 1:16 PM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8023] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Renee Hanley

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021425635

Email address: hanley.whanau@gmail.com

Postal address:

110A Moir Point Road
Mangawhai Heads
Auckland 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose using this site as a landfill site.

What are the reasons for your submission?

My reasons for opposing is that the potential for seepage of harmful pollutants at the source of significant water tributaries.

These tributaries flow east and west, potentially affecting the Kaipara Harbour and the rivers flowing east.

In the case of flooding - which is an often occurring incident in the site area - the risks of pollution are even greater.

Our water and food source in the Kaipara is currently untainted and believe it is imperative that it stay that way.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

We would like the council to find another site for the landfill.

This site is too significant a risk to our waterways.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8040] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:54:12 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician

Auckland-wide | Plans and Places

Auckland Council

Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640

Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland

Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:21 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8040] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West

Resource Consents

Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332

Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Saturday, 28 March 2020 5:46 PM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8040] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Alisja Ann Skelling

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0276270457

Email address: aaskelling@yahoo.co.nz

Postal address:
15 Armitage Road
Wellsford
auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Site Selection

What are the reasons for your submission?

I do not want a landfill in the Dome Valley. It is natural land with native trees, with a significant river running through the property. It would bring too many trucks to a very small area, it is already busy with normal traffic going to and from north to south and vice versa, without adding a huge amount of truck traffic.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

to find another site, away from where people live, where there is not a river or other natural life.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8052] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:53:55 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:22 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8052] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Sunday, 29 March 2020 10:31 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8052] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Chris Scherrer

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272178852

Email address: chscherrer29@yahoo.com

Postal address:

49 Seventeenth Ave
Tauranga South
Tauranga 3112

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Change the way we dispose off rubbish. Burn it. Like it is done overseas.

What are the reasons for your submission?

We can't leave future generations all this waste we created to deal with. We do leave a big enough foot print as it is.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Invest in a waste burning facility in a industrial area with existing working infrastructure.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8083] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:53:41 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician

Auckland-wide | Plans and Places

Auckland Council

Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640

Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland

Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:22 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8083] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West

Resource Consents

Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332

Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 8:46 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8083] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Eve Bornhauser

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021 443 463

Email address: admin@absolutelandscaping.co.nz

Postal address:

460 Wayby Station Road
Wellsford
Auckland 0972

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The entire application

What are the reasons for your submission?

Pollution in the Hotoe River, as we travel through the Dome Valley ever day for work, the idea of hundreds of additional trucks is outrageous. The road is dangerous enough as is! The motorway is not going through at this time and now to have extra vehicles is crazy! We have a family and with this being a high crash rate already feel extreamly anxious about the idea of more vehicles.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Please look for another location.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8084] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:53:37 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council

Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:22 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8084] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 9:01 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8084] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: John Bornhauser

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210671694

Email address: john@absolutelandscaping.co.nz

Postal address:

460 Wayby Station Road
Wellsford
Auckland 0972

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The entire application

What are the reasons for your submission?

Due to environmental impacts, traffic issues along state highway 1 eg larger number of trucks causing deaths along the road. We made the decision to move to Wellsford to avoid traffic and extra danger to our family and this will change our way of life. Will not want to drive through the Dome valley with extra trucks to go to work. Would you want to risk your life everyday to travel to essential services and make a living???

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Look at another location where the infrastructure ie Road is more suitable to this kind of operation.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8085] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:53:14 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician

Auckland-wide | Plans and Places

Auckland Council

Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640

Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland

Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:22 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8085] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West

Resource Consents

Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332

Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 9:31 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8085] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by

ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Emma wright

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211576918

Email address: benemmawright@gmail.com

Postal address:

28 centennial park road
Wellsford
North auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Having a dump there will pollute or water ways
Bring more trucks into an already dangerous stretch of roading.
Pollution to our air

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Cancel and decline all applications for waste management

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: [Unitary Plan](#)
To: [Premium Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8086] Submission received on notified resource consent
Date: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:52:40 PM

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 31 March 2020 12:27 PM
To: premiumsubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8086] Submission received on notified resource consent

Bronnie Styles - Planning Technician
Auckland-wide | Plans and Places
Auckland Council
Ph 09 3010101 | DDI 09 890 2718 | 021 801 640
Level 24, 135 Albert Street, Auckland
Visit our website : www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: Jackie Lee <Jackie.Lee@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz> **On Behalf Of** Resource Consent Admin
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 12:22 PM
To: Unitary Plan <unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8086] Submission received on notified resource consent

Jackie Lee | Regulatory Support Officer North/West
Resource Consents
Ph 09 427 3332 | Extn (44) 3332
Auckland Council, 50 Centreway Road, Orewa 0931

Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Monday, 30 March 2020 9:31 AM
To: Resource Consent Admin <resourceconsentadmin@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8086] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Vanessa Steffener

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: +64212255639

Email address: vmstolpmann@gmail.com

Postal address:

20 School Road Wellsford
Wellsford
Wellsford 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

More trucks on road.

Pollution to waterways.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Dome Valley/Wellsford area is all ready a dangerous stretch of road.

Don't want to pollute our rivers/streams.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To deny any applications from waste care in their wish to put a rubbish tip in Wellsford.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, March 30, 2020 10:45:51 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8139] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Alan William Preston

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102377242

Email address: alanwilliampreston@gmail.com

Postal address:

4 Insley Street,
Mangawhai
Kaipara 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The whole proposal.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Waste Management NZ's proposal to build a landfill at Springhill / Hoteo river , maximises the cost to Auckland Ratepayers and is absolutely inappropriate in every other respect.

N.B. This proposal is inconsistent with the Ministry for the Environment's aims to reduce waste to landfill.

We're experiencing the reality that New Zealand is a remote island nation - this should provide the impetus for our elected representatives to seek outcomes that are strategically, economically, environmentally and socially appropriate to this actuality.

Clearly, mixing unwanted materials and burying them in the ground is not an appropriate way to deal with materials that

are unwanted by an economy that profits by our disposing of them and it further serves to exonerate those who produce these materials from any responsibility for stewardship of them.

Neither is burning unwanted materials to create energy (that we already have as much of as the energy companies need to maximise their profit).

As it seems we are still a long way off legislating to create a closed circular economy (despite the Ministry for the Environment's own proposal on Product Stewardship , an ideal for the interim would be to create a large scale materials separation and storage area from which materials could be sourced by recycling operators or for reuse or repurposing.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Find a more appropriate location.

Land suitable and large enough for this purpose may be made available in the southern end of the Woodhill Forest south of Helensville, which could be accessed by creating a spur on the North Auckland Railway line branching off at some point between Restall and Bradley Roads on State Highway 16.

Amenities such as horse riding should still be able to continue unaffected.

N.B. Maximise the use of rail-based transport to mitigate the costs and harms that the proposal seeks to inflict on the ratepayers of Auckland, on our roads and their users and on our carbon and fine-particulate emissions.

Refuse this proposal in full.

<https://goo.gl/maps/1uDSmkSbs66xozLi6>

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, March 30, 2020 7:30:13 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8141] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Dion Pilmer

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212451270

Email address: dionpilmer@gmail.com

Postal address:

33 Cullen Street
Mangawhai Heads
Northland 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
In Total and principal

What are the reasons for your submission?

Pollution, contamination, increased trucking, destruction of habitat

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Veto the whole idea, West Auckland has many more suitable options

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, March 30, 2020 7:45:12 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8143] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Susan Rowbotham

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212033342

Email address: susan.rowbotham60@gmail.com

Postal address:

P.O 93
Mangawhai
Northland 0540

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Using this particular area for a land fill.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The traffic problems is more of a concern than the enviromental

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Ensure the new Warkworth Te Hana connection built first

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, March 30, 2020 8:00:13 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8145] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Keziah Gallagher

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108892345

Email address: keziah82@hotmail.com

Postal address:

2 tara rd
Mangawhai
Mangawhai 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The tip being sited next to the hoteo river

What are the reasons for your submission?

Because my family and I are completely against this tip going in

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Put the tip somewhere else ie. Not next to a river

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, March 30, 2020 8:15:12 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8146] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Alison Baird

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274770157

Email address: clean.green.trees@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

39 old waipu road north
Mangawhai
Mangawhai 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I object to the auckland refuse site being on this pristine farm, with the runoff going into the hotel river
And the extra traffic movements on one of NZs dangerous roads, and an accident hot spot. Also the ware and tear on the roads will be accelerated, and they are already not so good.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Possible ruining the environment and the roading.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to find somewhere else more appropriate.

We know they have already commenced work on this farm, without resource consent, and I would like to know h.what council are doing about this.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, March 31, 2020 2:30:16 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8189] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jennifer Saunders

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211773903

Email address: j.a.saunders@hotmail.co.nz

Postal address:

17 Windward Tc
Snells Beach
Auckland 0920

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The placement of proposed landfill/property it will be going on, and if it goes ahead the effects it will have on traffic and the environment.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I am a local, and live here and commute on these roads. North Rodney gets shafted by the council with the amount of rates taken from and not given back to the local communities, and generally being forgotten about in 'Aucklands' plans as central areas seem to be the main focus only. Now we potentially get rewarded with a landfill.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To decline the option of building a landfill on or near the proposed property.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, March 31, 2020 9:30:37 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8242] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Martina Johanna Tschirky

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094315161

Email address: flowerpowernorthland@gmail.com

Postal address:

17 Kapawiti Road, RD 2
Kaiwaka
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Traffic volumes and safety

Risk of major pollution in the Hotoe River and down stream

Contrary to the Waste Minimisation Bill which aims to drastically reduce waste to land fill

Waste should be transported by electric rail not trucks which clog up the roads and add to pollution - find a suitable site that can be linked to the rail corridor

What are the reasons for your submission?

My family travels through the Dome on a regular basis and traffic volumes are high even in the night plus it is a notoriously dangerous route already. We are also seriously concerned about the affect this project will have on the Kaipara Harbour medium to longterm

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline the application in full

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, March 31, 2020 11:45:37 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8265] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Ivan Wagstaff

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272483425

Email address: ivanwagstaff@gmail.com

Postal address:

60 Smith Road
Matakana
Auckland 0985

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Environmental impact on drinking water

What are the reasons for your submission?

The future need for clean drinking water sourced from the dome Valley catchment area has not been considered

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to deny based on the future water needs of the significantly increased population current water supplies are currently under pressure

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 1, 2020 3:15:37 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8307] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Errol Adams

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212623338

Email address: erroladams1942@gmail.com

Postal address:

8 Hillside crescent
Leigh
Auckland 0985

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Do not want 300 to 400 trucks a day on this road. We have traffic problems now.
Do not want creeks and streams polluted.

What are the reasons for your submission?

As above

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not approve this application.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 1, 2020 3:15:40 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8312] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Ruth Wagstaff

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274836234

Email address: ruthwagstaff.nz@gmail.com

Postal address:

PO Box 404195 Puhoi
Warkworth
Auckland 0951

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Having a landfill in this area will compromise the water quality in an area that would benefit from having additional water supply

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Refuse the application

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 12:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8466] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Laine Hill

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02041578033

Email address: laine.hill@gmail.com

Postal address:

5 Rivendell Pl
Warkworth
Auckland 0910

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The location of the proposed landfill site.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Lack of adequate / safe roading infrastructure.
Destruction of the natural beauty and landscape of the site and surrounding area.
Increased traffic and pollution generated in a area of natural beauty.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To select a more environmentally sympathetic site which is already deforested and has supporting infrastructure in place, preferable near a rail line.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 1:00:07 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8467] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Taina Hill

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212086756

Email address: tainamandy@gmail.com

Postal address:

121 Ridge Rd RD2
Warkworth
Auckland 0982

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Oppose on a whole

What are the reasons for your submission?

Keeping and preserving our remaining original native bush!!! PLEASE
Seems to an ' out of sight out of mind ' solution for Auckland

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

This is not a viable proposition- cancel please !!!

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 1:15:08 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8469] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sara Hill

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 020 41363512

Email address: halford.sara@gmail.com

Postal address:

5 Rivendell Place
Warkworth
Auckland 0910

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Location of the proposed landfill site.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Destruction of the landscape of the site and the surrounding region, including endangering our native flora and fauna. This is an ecologically sensitive area near waterways into the Kaipara Harbour, with high rainfall dumping rubbish into the water table running into rivers out to sea which will poison the snapper breeding grounds.

Negative impact on native bird life.

Increased dangerous truck traffic volume through the Dome and increase of pollution generated in the area.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To select a more environmentally sympathetic site which is already deforested and has supporting infrastructure.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 2:45:08 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8519] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Elizabeth ashton

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094312590

Email address: libbyashton26@gmail.com

Postal address:

82 kaiwaka Mangawhai road
Wellsford
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
the location of proposed landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

the landfill would add to much truck traffic on a very dangerous stretch of road.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

change the location

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 5:45:08 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8593] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Caren Virginnia Murphy

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 099733431

Email address: carey.fabulousfuture@gmail.com

Postal address:

158 Rangiora Road RD2
Kaiwaka
Northland 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose the the application in whole

What are the reasons for your submission?

First and foremost the recent climatic changes we are experiencing seeing heavy rain floods and more . Many landfills were exposed last year around NZ . Since living in Northland there have been yearly flooding in af around the area the WM Dome Valley Landfill is often /regularly flooded . Secondly the traffic in Dome valley is a nightmare at the peak travel times holidays , morning evening everyday if the week . Every month year in and year out .

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To decide to relocate the WM Landfill in a more environmentally safe area .To improve our NZ management of waste rather than do landfills invest in more NZ innovative solutions now not later when it's too late. We have the opportunity

to reverse the environmental impacts such as leaching that will occur if not now in later times our grandchildren's time that is a definite .

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 9:30:15 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8872] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Josie Gritten

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212340519

Email address: josiegritten@gmail.com

Postal address:

18A Blackswamp Road
RD5
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I do not think that there should be a dump in the Dome Valley at all.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Leaching of waste into the Hotoe river, leading into the precious Kaipara and the huge impact this may have on the water catchment, kaimoana and lifestyle of such a huge estuary.
Overloading of traffic on an already dangerous road.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

A new and more suitable location.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 9:45:13 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8885] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Andrew David botica

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272731687

Email address: abotica63@gmail.com

Postal address:

219 heatley Road
Maungaturoto
Northland 0583

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
All

What are the reasons for your submission?

Disgust that this is even thought about! We

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop this madness and think about what could happen in the future.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 9:45:14 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8890] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Eilish West

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274131837

Email address: eilishwest@gmail.com

Postal address:

776 Matakana valley Road
Matakana
Auckland 0985

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

To make sure the dome valley dump DOES NOT go through.

What are the reasons for your submission?

To preserve the beauty and nature that is the dome valley.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Move the proposed dump site elsewhere

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 10:00:14 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8904] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Leah Routen

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0273709294

Email address: ladyleah69@gmail.com

Postal address:

9 Marshall Road
Northland
Northland 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose the 1010ha of freehold land by State Highway 1, just south of Wellsford to be used for the purpose of developing a landfill to service the Auckland region. Waste Management intended 350 trucks transporting rubbish from Auckland to the landfill each day.

What are the reasons for your submission?

the potential risk of poisoning the Hotoe River just north of Dome Valley but that river flows into Kaipara Harbour and already there are challenges with sediment and other stuff.

The potential risk to Kaipara Harbour representing 90 per cent of North Island's snapper hatchery which could be negatively impacted. The deforestation and natural ecosystems. The increase in traffic along SH1 affecting all of Northland increasing an already existing significant bottleneck..

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reconsider selling NZ land to foreign investments. Reconsider how we manage our waste. Reconsider the use of fragile land, waterway health and preservation and human impact large corporate consent have long term.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 10:45:13 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8943] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jo Hendren

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102207109

Email address: jhteamof3@gmail.com

Postal address:

8 Totara view
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Construction of a new landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

Compromised Environment.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Look at other areas where there is less rainfall and natural water flow is less compromised.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 10:45:15 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8946] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Linda Kendall

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0220546323

Email address: linda.kendall@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

Blomfield Court
Mangawhai
Kaipara 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The whole application

What are the reasons for your submission?

The huge impact of additional traffic on already busy roads, damage to the environment.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline the application

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:00:11 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8959] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Matt Railey

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021972276

Email address: northland@flashclad.co.nz

Postal address:

102 Silverhill rd
Wellsford
Auckland 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

All of them

What are the reasons for your submission?

Landfill is an outdated concept, we should be developing more modern and environmentally smart options like waste to energy.

The location is entirely unacceptable, the highest rainfall in the Auckland region, native bush and freshwater streams all around that feed into the Kaipara harbour an important food source in our area.

Traffic increase on the road will lead to an increase in congestion, pollution and injury and fatality accidents.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Refuse the landfill in any form, do not allow this blight to be created in our community. Rethink the landfill concept to a

waste to energy plant and relocate to an area that does not have the potential to destroy waterway ecosystems

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:00:17 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8965] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Ashley Nicole Blair

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102610317

Email address: awebber175@gmail.com

Postal address:

26 Tomas Street
Auckland
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The dump going in the dome

What are the reasons for your submission?

I live in Wellsford, just North of the Dome. As much as the dump will affect the environment and the eco system. It will also affect the atmosphere and our roads. Rodney roads are already badly maintained, and dome valley, often referred to as Doom Valley due to the amount of accidents that happen on those roads each year. Cannot handle that much traffic on the roads. There is a lot of farmland surrounding the area that would greatly be affected by this too.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I like the idea of possibly putting a recycling plant in there. It would provide a lot of locals with jobs. Its sustainable, no toxicity from waste, no smell. From the recycling plant you could create materials to rebuild roads, homes and other

useful things.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:00:18 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8966] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Meriana Hare

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212528511

Email address: merianahare8@gmail.com

Postal address:

3 tyburnia place
Wellsford
Wellsford 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The dump being in our area

What are the reasons for your submission?

This dump will affect our natural resources in the area, as well as the toxic pollution seeping through the ground

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Take the dump elsewhere, where whatever will be seeping through the grounds from the dump doesn't reach the east or west coast so quickly

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:15:14 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8979] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Caren Davis

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021488012

Email address: carenhastings@gmail.com

Postal address:

17 Molesworth Drive
Mangawhai
Mangawhai 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Opposing the application

What are the reasons for your submission?

I believe this operation would have a series of detrimental and negative impacts on the environment and ecology of a very special area, and that these cannot be managed in the ways promised because of the scale of operation.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To oppose the consent and recommend instead investment in much needed waste reuse and recycling systems.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:15:27 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8985] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Melanie Torkington

Organisation name: Te Waka Youth

Contact phone number: 0276431517

Email address: Tewakayouth@gmail.com

Postal address:

Po box 66
Wellsford
Wellsford 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose the consent and placement of a landfill / dump in the dome valley.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I don't think it is an appropriate place. My concern is for the pollution to the hotoe river, the kaipara harbour it feeds into and the marine life that depend on this area such as the snapper spawning area at the mouth of the hotoe. One of the only areas they spawn in nz.

It is also an offense to the area that after generations of neglecte from Auckland Councils to any area north of Warkworth, that they now want to dump Auckland rubbish there. Says alot about their attitudes to our community.

There are also historical and cultural taonga and sites that would be abused in this djmp going ahead.

These opinions are widely held by the community, including the young people i advocate for.

It summary the placement for this dump is not just ecologically and culturally irresponsible and unethical. I believe it is in direct misalignment with laws protecting such things.

Including that of commerce when it distorys the snapper population and fisherys buisness in the process.
No to the Tip!

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not allow consent for this landfill at all.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:30:11 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8991] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Shana Valente

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274422507

Email address: shanaglv@hotmail.com

Postal address:

15 A Norfolk drive
Mangawhai Heads
Mangawhai Heads 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

No dump in the dome!

What are the reasons for your submission?

We live and work here, the road is already dangerous enough. This land needs to be protected not exploited and polluted.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Deny this application by Waste Management

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:30:11 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8992] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Elizabeth Gregory

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0225444418

Email address: bluquartz@yahoo.co.nz

Postal address:

343 Port Albert Rd
Wellsford, RD2
Auckland 0927

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

This dump will pollute the river and the surrounding area.
SH1 can not cope with the additional 300-500 trucks a day that will need to use it

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

No to allow the dump to be built

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:30:15 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8999] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Rene micklewright

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211350446

Email address: rentayus@hotmail.com

Postal address:

13 lancaster road
Beach haven
Auckland 0626

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Opposing location

What are the reasons for your submission?

Could lead to leaching into one of the most important rivers in NZ, and adding a huge traffic burden onto an already dangerous road. I travel this road monthly and would impact the already slow traffic, damaged roads, and beautiful country side

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Find another place, away from our resources, and people and traffic perhaps, not just an empty spot in done valley

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:45:10 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9002] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Nina Carre

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 09 431 3440

Email address: netnanna.nina@gmail.com

Postal address:

6 Kahu Drive, Mangawhai
Mangawhai
Whangarei 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Site

What are the reasons for your submission?

Safety of Road, leeching into river or harbour

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Resiting.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:45:10 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9003] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Birgit Rahm

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211040951

Email address: birgit@orcon.net.nz

Postal address:

48 Kurnell Dr
Auckland
Auckland 2010

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose the construction and operation of a new regional landfill in the Dome Valley area.

What are the reasons for your submission?

It is ludicrous to establish a new class 1 landfill in an ecological sensitive area. The area drains to the Kaipara harbour which is a huge asset to the people of New Zealand. and should in no way be compromised. The applicant expects that the adverse effect of the project on groundwater to be "minor", so there is a potential effect, since its not "negligible". This application will solely benefit the Auckland region, but can potentially impact on the Kaipara District negatively in a major way.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Oppose the resource consent application

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:45:12 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9004] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: CHrissy Longworth

Organisation name: Please Select

Contact phone number: 021425794

Email address: badboys701@gmail.com

Postal address:

5-701 Whangaripo Valley Road RD2
Wellsford
Wellsford 0972

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
the entire application

What are the reasons for your submission?

The land this proposed landfill sits above contains wetlands of "national significance" (as described by a local ecologist). Any spillage or leakage will first destroy these wetlands, which are the natural outflow for the land above them, then leak into the Hoteo River, which will then become polluted, as will the schapper breeding grounds at the mouth of the Hoteo. Its a completely horrific proposal to put a landfill in a location that has the potential to create an ecological disaster with such far-reaching effects. Secondly the location is going to overload a section of highway that is already overloaded and dangerous.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline the landfill proposal in its entirety

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:45:12 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9005] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Lisa Weber

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212702289

Email address: itsfromlisa@hotmail.com

Postal address:

1396 state highway 1
Topuni
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The dump

What are the reasons for your submission?

No Dump

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

No dump

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:45:15 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9009] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Brian smith

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0275297507

Email address: brian.smith22121957@yahoo.co.nz

Postal address:

P.o box 50
Kaiwaka
Kaiwaka 0542

Submission details

This submission: supports the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Stop the dump

What are the reasons for your submission?
Don't want the dump.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?
None

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 2, 2020 11:45:18 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9014] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Paul Coombes

Organisation name: Re Gen

Contact phone number: 021901700

Email address: kakabeack64@gmail.com

Postal address:

274 Rodney St.
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

Environmental concerns and traffic problems, regarding SH1 and concerns over possible contamination of Hoteo river

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Find a more suitable location away from busy highway and sensitive river.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 12:00:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9015] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Joshua Thomas

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274828291

Email address: joshua_thomas@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

44a guy road
Kaipara flats
Auckland 0981

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Putting a landfill in a high rain catchment area with direct runoff into the Kaipara Harbour

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not allow a land fill in the dome

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 12:00:13 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9022] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Ben Thatcher

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212924030

Email address: ben.t_b@hotmail.co.nz

Postal address:

297 Matakana rd
Warkworth
Auckland 0985

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Environmental damage on an irreversible scale, due to poisonous run off entering the Hoteo waterways and into the kaipara harbor.

What are the reasons for your submission?

As a member of this community for 32 years i feel it is im the best intrests and a responsibility to oppose this application for the good of the kaipara harbors natural habitat and native species.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I'd like the council to reject this application for resource consent base on the many environmental issues it raises.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 12:00:14 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9023] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Anita thompson

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211337362

Email address: anita.thompson06@hotmail.com

Postal address:

742b tara road
mangawhai
Northland 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The proposal of a rubbish dump in the dome valley.

What are the reasons for your submission?

This is already a high risk traffic area with frequent accidents occurring along the state highway. There is not capacity along this road for extra trucks. There is the potential for spillage into the hoteo river

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To deny consent for this to take place

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 12:00:14 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9024] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Philippa muller

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0226225987

Email address: piponholiday@hotmail.com

Postal address:

15/161 Tara rd
Rd2
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I don't agree with the Location

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Find a different location that
Isn't off a busy dangerous road
Isn't in an area of natural beauty
Isn't in an area near a natural river (hotea) that will likely get polluted as a result

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, May 24, 2020 8:45:28 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9725] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Philippa muller

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0226225987

Email address: piponholiday@hotmail.com

Postal address:

15/161 Tara rd
Mangawhai
Northland 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Location

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Not in this location due to its natural Bush Beauty, local waterways that would get polluted and increased trucks and traffic on a notoriously dangerous stretch of road.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 12:00:15 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9025] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Betsy Tipping

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0220759686

Email address: betsyprujean@yahoo.co.nz

Postal address:

29 totara view
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The proposed dome valley landfill.

What are the reasons for your submission?

As a resident and rate payer for wellsford, I strongly object to the proposed dump site.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Find somewhere else! This is far too close to the waterways and the risk of residual run off polluting our water supply AND fish is not worth it.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 12:00:16 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9026] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Roger Bull

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212340226

Email address: proclimb@gmail.com

Postal address:

18A Blackswamp Road
RD5
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The location

What are the reasons for your submission?

1: It will contaminate the Kaipra Harbor.

If there needs to be a new dump then put it somewhere where the run off can go straight into the sea. (Of course there will be contamination!)

2: a) It is too far from Auckland, it is not good long term thinking to road transport waste so far. b) Auckland's waste should stay in Auckland, and not be dumped out of sight and/smell out of mind.

3: Reduce Waste. Tax rubbish at source - all packaging and plastic tat should be taxed if not banned outright.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Relocate the tip.

Or rebuild an existing site.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 12:15:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9029] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jenna vaughn

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0225025358

Email address: jacamronate@gmail.com

Postal address:

56 school road
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Opposes as it's near waterways

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Not to build it near waterways

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 1:00:24 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9061] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: kristal Cole

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108231823

Email address: jkjwoolley@yahoo.co.nz

Postal address:

payne road
RD 5
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
WASTE MANAGEMENT PUTTING IN A DUMP IN THE DOME

What are the reasons for your submission?
I OPPOSE putting a landfill in the middle of the Dome

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?
Stop
Listen to the locals
We dont want this in our area. This will ruin our water ways.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 1:00:27 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9064] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sue phillips

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108631394

Email address: littlesue1961@yahoo.co.uk

Postal address:

36 matheson road
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Not in agreement putting more rubbish in the dome especially from overseas

What are the reasons for your submission?

We have enough rubbish of our own and dont want anyone elses especially with what is happening now!
Keep Safe

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Prevent the intake of overseas rubbish

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 13, 2020 10:00:16 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9392] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sue Phillips

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108631394

Email address: littlesue1961@yahoo.co.uk

Postal address:

36 matheson road
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Ruining our natural landscape
Causing unwanted pollution and anyother nasties!

What are the reasons for your submission?

I have the freedom of choice

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Dont take other countries refuge !

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

Warwick Pascoe

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent: Friday, 3 April 2020 2:15 pm
To: Central RC Submissions
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9067] Submission received on notified resource consent

Categories: Online Submissions

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Riana Waenga

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212058206

Email address: muzzer.nana@hotmail.com

Postal address:
55 Nukuroa road
Rd5
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
All aspects

What are the reasons for your submission?
I oppose the proposed landfill in the dome

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Come up with another plan that's sustainable

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 2:00:18 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9111] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Daniel Hawee

Organisation name: Small kine ding repairs

Contact phone number: 0212583305

Email address: daniel.hawes.dh@gmail.com

Postal address:

296 Molesworth drive
Mangawhai
Mangawhai heads 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The location of your proposed landfill in wayby Valley (dome Valley)

What are the reasons for your submission?

As a surfer and fisherman I am concerned of the effect this proposal will have on our water ways which we both play in and survive from.

Also as someone who knows how awful the Dome Valley road already is as far as congestion goes, the thought of making that situation worse will have a serious impact on road users lives.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I am baffled that potential waste flown into key water systems isn't taken into account.

To me, the location of this needs to be revised to a place with a more functional road network that won't impact normal citizens' lives negatively and the concern of water pollution needs to be taken strongly into consideration.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 2:30:13 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9134] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Adam Minoprio

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212254255

Email address: adam.mino@gmail.com

Postal address:

25 Lincoln St
Mangawhai Heads
Mangawhai 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Don't want a dump in Dome Vally so far away from the Auckland Popilation.

Don't trust the Chinese to complete the dump to the standards we set.

Don't want the extra traffic on the roads going from Auckland north, and in Dome Valley where the road is really dangerous.

Run off from the dump will enter the Kaipara Harbour, there will be run off as the Chinese are building it.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Keep the Dump close to Auckland's population.

Put the dump where potential damage will be minimal to wildlife.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 2:45:14 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9141] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Michelle Fogarty

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021534589

Email address: fogarty263@gmail.com

Postal address:

263 Staniforth Road
RD 5, Wellsford
Auckland 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Do not agree with a rubbish tip in the dome.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Traffic and accidents through the dome is too high without rubbish trucks and other vehicles increasing it. I am worried about rubbish leaking into the creek running through this property and harming our waters and the creatures who rely on it.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not let the rubbish tip to be built there.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 3:00:13 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9163] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Royce Noble

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212140551

Email address: Exertionnn@gmail.com

Postal address:

26 Tomas Street
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Traffic and environmental effect on our unique area.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Find a new location for the tip.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 3:00:18 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9167] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jordan King

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102964485

Email address: jordzking@hotmail.co.nz

Postal address:

26 Tomas street
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Traffic and environment effects on locals

What are the reasons for your submission?

Gonna be shit

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not let this happen

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 3:00:32 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9182] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Murdoch Rutherford

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108701195

Email address: piemanabc@gmail.com

Postal address:

26 Tomas street
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I don't want the dump in the dome

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Put the dump somewhere else or don't make a land fill

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 3:15:21 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9197] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Raju Kesha

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211309635

Email address: raj.kesha1@gmail.com

Postal address:

15 farmers lime road
Wellsford
Auckland 1090

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Geographically the proposed site

What are the reasons for your submission?

Concern about the environment and the future effects on the land and surrounding waterways

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

No to the site proposed in north Auckland.
Change the site to Auckland suburb area

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 4:00:17 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9264] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Yvonne zboyd

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211245004

Email address: yvonne.boyd@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

P.O.Box 171
Kaiwaka
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The prosed site of the landfill.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I strongky do not want the land fill to be situated in the designated area in the Done Valkey.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Find a spot where waterways and food sources will not be compromised.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 4:15:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9269] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Elena MacDonald

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102310464

Email address: lenochka76@yahoo.co.nz

Postal address:

39 Marshall Road
Kaiwaka
Northland 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose this project as it will cominate waterways in Northland and damage our flora and fauna

What are the reasons for your submission?

To protect my children in the future

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop it

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 5:00:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9270] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Brent pascoe

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0275489988

Email address: brent.abc@outlook.com

Postal address:

6 waimiri road
Glenbrook
Auckland 2681

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Opposing the land fill site in the dome valley state Highway 1 between wellsford and warkworth

What are the reasons for your submission?

This will have great ecological impact on the surrounding areas
The proposed site is close to hoteo river which feeds out to the kaipara harbour
Surrounding areas to national reserve areas laden with native bush
Also the roads will not handle heavy truck traffic on one of nz dangerous roads

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not go ahead with proposed land fill site

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 5:15:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9271] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: C Elizabeth Holsted

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021714543

Email address: info@taralodge.co.nz

Postal address:

PO Box 24
Mangawhai
Mangawhai 0540

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Siting & traffic

What are the reasons for your submission?

We have real concerns for leachate into local waterways & traffic in an area that is already a black spot

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop this dump!

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 5:30:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9272] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Annette Mary Dark

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211481331

Email address: annette.dark@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

PO Box 113
Mangawhai
Mangawhai 0540

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Dumping rubbish in the Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?
It will have significant repercussions for the area

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?
Reject the proposal

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 5:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9273] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Peter Anthony Baker

Organisation name: Mangawhai Board Riders

Contact phone number: 02041865248

Email address: baker.buddha@gmail.com

Postal address:

11 Spinifex Road, Mangawhai Heads, 0505
Mangawhai Heads
Northland 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Poisonous leachate entering the Kaipara Harbour Catchment.
Increased traffic issues.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Strongly oppose this landfill. Will poison the precious Kaipara Harbour with leachate.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not grant consent for the new landfill.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 5:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9274] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Anika Rahm

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 095353552

Email address: anikar@orcon.net.nz

Postal address:

48 Kurnell Drive
Auckland
Auckland 2010

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The aspect of turning Dome Valley, a valuable ecosystem, into a rubbish dump

What are the reasons for your submission?

We need to protect our ecosystems.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Cancel the entire project

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 5:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9275] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Tui Peters

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0277035435

Email address: tui.perers@yahoo.com

Postal address:

PO Box 50
Kaiwaka
Northland 0542

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Stop the landfill in the Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

Do not want a landfill in the area

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop landfill

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 5:45:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9276] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Andrew Robert Scott

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094238072

Email address: andrew@executivenetwork.co.nz

Postal address:

314 Mangawhai Road
Wellsford
Auckland 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Road congestion
Leaching of toxins into the Kaipara

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reject completely

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 6:00:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9277] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: patti line

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: +64274693733

Email address: geopatti47@gmail.com

Postal address:

48b moir point road
mangawhai heads
kaipara 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
the dome valley dump

What are the reasons for your submission?

worried about the environment and the Kaipara harbour

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

stop this dump

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 6:15:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9278] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Lee Dobson

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0221841984

Email address: leedobson87@hotmail.com

Postal address:

449b bickerstaffe rd
Maungaturoto
Maungaturoto 0510

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Shouldn't be a landfill that will damage the waterways, this already happens too often. Also way too much traffic for what can be a very dangerous stretch of road

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Don't allow this site for a landfill, especially when all profits after ruining the land will leave nz and go abroad.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 6:30:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9279] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Grainne Taylor

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021430717

Email address: grainne.taylor@wolterskluwer.com

Postal address:

17 Atkin Road
Mangawhai
Kaiwaka 0540

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Location of the landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

Increase traffic on a Dangerous road
Lower property values
Environmental damage

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline the submission.
Needs to be located somewhere where it will have less impact

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 6:45:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9280] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Katie Alana Mills

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0221022859

Email address: katie_golightly_travelling@yahoo.co.nz

Postal address:

68 Kedge Drive
Mangawhai
Kaipara 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Siting a landfill in a rich, diverse and beautifully established natural environment.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The sheer idiocy of building a landfill instead and ruining an ecosystem instead of looking at more environmentally sounds means of rubbish production (in the supply chain), disposal (incineration to fuel power plants like Scandi countries), and onshore recycling.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Come up with a better plan that actually makes use of rubbish. Don't degrade our environment because better options are harder. Bring your A-game, not your "I can't be bothered so we'll just do what we've always done". Do something you can be PROUD of.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 7:15:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9281] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Stevie OConnor

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212617521

Email address: stevierapley@gmail.com

Postal address:

183 tapu bush road
RD 4 Wellsford
Auckland 0974

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
All

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To move the location out of the Rodney area. We don't want a tip and trucks travelling through the already congested, dangerous dome valley.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 7:30:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9282] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Inez MacDonald

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 8211064093

Email address: simacwhinnie@hotmail.com

Postal address:

3 Anchorage Rd
Mangawhai Heads
Mangawhai 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Every aspect of this proposed application is egregious.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The stretch of State Hwy 1 in this Dome Valley region is already one of the most dangerous roadways in all of Northland. Also, the application reflects a blatant disregard for the leaching and damage to the surrounding natural habitat and waterways.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

The council needs to assure that such a project is disallowed at this location,

1. for the safety of every driver that has to travel this motorway every day from home to work and back (already risking their lives on this incredibly dangerous stretch of road!)

and

2. to preserve natural headwater lands of the Hotoe River and its surrounding watershed area.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 8:45:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9283] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Emma Grieve

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021444755

Email address: emma@emmagrieve.co.nz

Postal address:

55 Marshall road
Kaiwaka
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The whole application for construction and operate a new regional landfill. This is not a viable option for our communities

What are the reasons for your submission?

This is not a viable option for the safety of the Kaipara harbour

The amount of trucks additional to what e already contend with will make life a living hell for travelling and for those living between Auckland and the valley.

There are more suitable sites south of Auckland with better roading in and out.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

STOP the construction of and operation a new regional landfill. To cease all further applications for consents.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 8:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9284] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Ian Redpath

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212665794

Email address: ianredpath@icloud.com

Postal address:

10 wi apo place
Wellsford
Wellsford 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The risks to the native wildlife and the risk to human health through the local water supply is dangerously high , we have other more suitable locations for a new tip . This definitely hasn't been thought through . The local area where the proposed tip site is located has rare native species which are also on the endangered list .

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to decline waste managements application .

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 9:45:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9285] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Aimee Kruger

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021881438

Email address: aimz.kruger@gmail.com

Postal address:

9 Davies Road
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The whole idea of a dump in our area

What are the reasons for your submission?

The dump is being placed in an area where it will impact the water that runs through it. Fish life and our water will be negatively impacted. The dump will be bad for our environment. We need to be coming up with 2020 ideas for how to be manage our waste. Not bury it in the ground. That's not what NZ is about.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to fully look into the dump and to decide if it really stands for a clean green NZ. Decline the consent for a dump in our area.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 11:15:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9286] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Pauline Patrick

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274413719

Email address: patrick.fam@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

P O Box 161
Mangawhai
Mangawhai 0540

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

To object to the construction of a landfill.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Destruction of native habitat
Destruction of local waterways
Toxicity of land
Air pollution

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To find a more environmentally friendly way to destroy rubbish rather than a landfill.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 12:45:09 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9287] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Alan Johnson

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211578576

Email address: alan.johnson690@yahoo.co.nz

Postal address:

30 bagnal road
Mangawhai
Kaipara 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The aspects tipping rubbish fill into our beautiful valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

The reason being long term leaching into underground aquifers of dangerous and poisonous materials which once happens is unreversible spend more money in city of reducing recycling and actually monitoring the amount thrown out as these underground water aquafier travel south of these and north and supply thousands of landowners and since there is no way of doing a projected analysis of seepage the answer must be no GREEN NEW ZEALAND?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Outright no to any dump in our natures own wilderness big companys

Big profits return the onus of their paper and plastic and liquid products to them to dispose of

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 5:15:53 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9288] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Shelley Ann Lambert

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0275075559

Email address: mangawhaispeech@gmail.com

Postal address:

16 Red Hill Road RD5
Te Arai
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

No dump in the Dome Valley or near it

What are the reasons for your submission?

Spoil the natural environment. Too many trucks. Poison the land and waterways to the Kaipara

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Refuse dump in this area

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 6:00:48 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9289] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Amanda Jane hebben

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021419224

Email address: ajhebben@gmail.com

Postal address:

3/27 Olsen Avenue
Mangawhai Heads
Mangawhai 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The creation of a mega dump site

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not locate this in the dome valley

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 6:45:48 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9290] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Lynn Davey

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211145713

Email address: lynndavey4@gmail.com

Postal address:

149 Devich Rd
Mangawhai
Mangawhai 9175

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Just a big NO to a dump in the Dome

What are the reasons for your submission?

The road cannot handle it. The leeching into rivers and the Kaipara will be a death knell. The dome is not the place

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop it entirely

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 7:00:49 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9291] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Hannah Taylor-Rose

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210492425

Email address: hannah_taylorrose@hotmail.com

Postal address:

PO Box 75
Paparoa
Paparoa 0543

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I think the proposed location for waste management's new dump is ill thought out.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The dome valley is very close to the Kaipara Harbour a massive and significant waterway. I think locating a dump there is extremely dangerous. It is also already an extremely busy stretch of road. Adding traffic to this area is unwise.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to reconsider the location and choose a safer place.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 9:00:48 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9292] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Cherie Gwilliam

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211514004

Email address: atonemassage@gmail.com

Postal address:
1184 Oneriri Road
Kaiwaka
Northland 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

No dump in the dome!!! This is ridiculous!! It will pollute all the waterways worse than they are now!!

What are the reasons for your submission?

No dump in the dome!!! This is ridiculous!! It will pollute all the waterways worse than they are now!!

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Say no to a dump in the dome!

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 9:15:49 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9293] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Lynda Warrington

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211106654

Email address: warrington_lynda@yahoo.co.uk

Postal address:

206 Cames Road
Mangawhai
Wellsford RD5 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

All aspects. Not an appropriate operation on this area.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Am opposed to a big company taking over an area of beauty for landfill. Increased traffic not wanted.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Refuse the whole idea.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 10:00:48 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9294] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Christine Anne Rogan

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274467371

Email address: c.rogan@orcon.net.nz

Postal address:

943 Kaiwaka Mangawhai Road RD 5 Wellsford
Hakaru
Kaipara 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Effects on environment.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I am opposed to the increased truck movement & air pollution particularly through Dome Valley. I am opposed to toxic waste being next to sensitive waterways and marine eco-systems.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Landfill as a way to manage waste is outmoded & unsustainable. Council must seek alternative option to the proposed polluting of bush covered hills and likelihood of toxic pollution reaching into the nearby marine ecosystem. There are simply not enough monitoring or sanctions to adequately mitigate disastrous outcome. Council must look to 21st century technologies to manage toxic waste such as increased investment in recycling & a more efficient & sustainable

waste to energy combustion plant.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 10:15:52 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9295] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sarah Holmes

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212102532

Email address: sarah.preciousjewellery@gmail.com

Postal address:

4 Mera Raod
Algies Bay
Algies Bay 0920

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I do not support the proposed landfill in the Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

To protect the land in the Dome Valley for the iwi, the people of New Zealand.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To not go ahead with dumping waste in the Dome Valley

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 11:00:48 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9296] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Melissa Hambly

Organisation name: Mangawhai Nature Education

Contact phone number: 02102557291

Email address: mmhambly@gmail.com

Postal address:

158
Mangawhai
Mangawhai 0572

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

A dump in Dome Valley at all. Admittedly I don't know a lot about it, but I feel that it is a no-brainer - to put a dump in Dome Valley is not a good idea. How can it be?

What are the reasons for your submission?

Because I care about clean water waterways and doing the best for our environment. Not carrying out high risk projects which have the potential to damage our environment. And moreover, line the pockets of people who probably have no connection to this area.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Deny the application for a dump in Dome Valley.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 11:00:49 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9297] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Anita Walker

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212088034

Email address: anitawalker588@gmail.com

Postal address:

146 te arai pt rd
RD 5
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

All aspects

What are the reasons for your submission?

I feel that Dome valley is a dangerous road which is inappropriate to invite more traffic, especially trucks, onto an already inadequate piece of roading.

Dome valley conservation area is classified as an outstanding nature landscape and heritage site, by Auckland council with mature native vegetation including kauri and Rimu and kihikatea. It seems like a ludicrous place to put a landfill. Putting this outstanding conservation and heritage site in peril with all the environmental hazards it may have. It concerns me greatly and I worry for the future of this area if this landfill proceeds. It's not the right area for a landfill.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like to see the landfill station moved to a more appropriate area, one with quality roading as not to put more strainers on the already dangerous price of road which is done valley. And somewhere where is less environmental cost to the surrounding area.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 11:15:49 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9298] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Kelly Francis

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102051111

Email address: kellymariefrancis12@gmail.com

Postal address:

920 mount eden rd
Three kings
Auckland 1024

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Oppose! Dont intoxicate the waterways. We have enough damages to our land and environment. How silly and dirty can people be!

What are the reasons for your submission?

Looking after our environment.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Keep things cleaner. Look after our country!! And environment. Its not fair people want to jeopardize NZ as if its a big country ... its not.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 11:15:49 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9299] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Melissa parker

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102587614

Email address: lissimel.parker@gmail.com

Postal address:

297 matakana road
Warkworth
Auckland 0985

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I DO NOT support this land fill. It should NOT be aloud to go ahead

What are the reasons for your submission?

This landfill will poison our Hoteo River and our beautiful land. Stop destroying our beautiful environment.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

STOP IT. Leave the land alone.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 3, 2020 11:45:48 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9300] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Megs Kendall

Organisation name: 1964

Contact phone number: 0212758326

Email address: megs64.marty@gmail.com

Postal address:

47 Robert Street
Mangawhai Heads
Mangawhai Heads 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Dome valley dump site

What are the reasons for your submission?

It runs along side the Hotoe river a crystal clear spring that feeds into the Kaipara Harbor the run off of pollution and contaminates will destroy this breeding grounds of many species of fish .The main highway is already at maximum use with no improvements on the agenda in the future you are looking at putting thousands more trucks on it .It is called Death Valley for a reason .

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Cancel the site needs to be inland away from rivers and on a main highway on the otherside of Auckland Meremere or simler area inland where they can contain the fill

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Saturday, April 4, 2020 1:15:49 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9301] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: David Wilmot

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021671555

Email address: Dwilmot@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

PO Box 269
Warkworth
Warkworth 0941

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Against the establishment of a landfill in Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

This is the wrong place to establish a landfill due to environmental concerns and the unsuitability of the Dome Valley roads for the increased traffic loading from landfill trucks

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To reject the application in full

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Saturday, April 4, 2020 3:45:48 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9302] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Katherine Jackson

Organisation name: Mangawhai Massage Therapy

Contact phone number: 0274562922

Email address: integral.ener.chi@gmail.com

Postal address:

0505
Mangawhai Heads
Northland 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Refuting the logic in turning the Dome into a landfill for Auckland District.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Opposing this bill since many see this land as one of the few areas in the north A district that still have some native bush, unique habitats for birds and animals, riparian zones and also wash out from the land film would flow down stream into the bay.

Destroying Such a beautiful park would be a crime. There are so many ugly flat areas in north Auckland that don't grow grass and could be bought by the government for such a purpose instead. What happened to progressive NZ? While we're at it we may as well let the possums take over and kill the kiwi since it would seem we don't care about these fragile ecosystems: the few that are left.

Those of us living in northland are proud of the drive through N shore up the the northland. It is such a beautiful wild valley. Why destroy if for garbage and leaching run off?!!! So many more options.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

The decision to deny the passing of the landfill in the Dome Valley.

An amendment would be to consider purchasing a relatively 'useless piece of flat land where less harm can be passed in to unique and special habitats and ecosystems. Perhaps there would be somewhere off the new motorway bypass that would be easier to access in the future than having all these rubbish trucks run up the old narrow beautiful Dome Valley.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Saturday, April 4, 2020 4:00:50 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9303] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Stephen Mackay

Organisation name: Stephen Mackay Ltd

Contact phone number: 021347663

Email address: steve@stephenmackay.co.nz

Postal address:

206 Cames Road,
Wellsford RD5
Mangawhai 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I should like to see the council consider sustainable alternatives to the use of this land. Without this expansion everyone will be forced to reconsider real and practical means for waste minimisation. By using this land we simply perpetuate or prolong the continued expansion of our personal and commercial materialism.

I remain unconvinced that this approach is environmentally safe and cannot see a way for the council to be able to prove otherwise. It is therefore a risk that none of us are willing to take.

In addition, I believe that the increased traffic associated with contract vehicles will only add to the dangers of this particular road for all users

What are the reasons for your submission?

Heartfelt belief that we are on the wrong path

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Resolve to have the land protected and held in perpetuity for recreational use

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Saturday, April 4, 2020 4:30:48 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9304] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Debby Norris

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211899595

Email address: debonairs14@gmail.com

Postal address:

85 Red Hills Road
Taupaki
Auckland 0782

Submission details

This submission: supports the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Keep the dump site away from the rivers

What are the reasons for your submission?

Keep our waters, rivers clean. What the heck are you thinking

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Dump it in your own back yard and leave the rivers free from crap.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Saturday, April 4, 2020 8:45:38 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9305] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Robyn Williams

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0424454510

Email address: double.07@windowslive.com

Postal address:

24 Bermuda Avenue
Deception Bay
Australia 4508

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Location
Landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

This could potentially pollute our waterways, NZ needs to work towards making our country clean and green again, not placing dumps wherever there's a spare piece of land! All the Chinese factories in our country couldn't care less about what they're doing to our land or how many resources they are taking. What's worse is the government and local councils don't seem to care either. It is a very sad and shameful state of affairs. Along with these, a landfill in this area is a very distasteful and alarming thought. Please, think of our land, waterways, and our people.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Location

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Saturday, April 4, 2020 9:45:36 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9306] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Penelope Arthur

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 092809508

Email address: penelope.arthur@gmail.com

Postal address:

262 Mountain Road, RD 2
Maungaturoto
Maungaturoto 0587

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The entire application

What are the reasons for your submission?

The risks of pollution to the nearby stream and as a result, to the Kaipara Harbour, is far too high a risk to the environment for a landfill to be sited here. Environmentally, it is surely a better policy to dispose of rubbish far closer to where it is created, as another incentive for people to minimise waste and for manufacturers to minimise packaging etc. Dumping Auckland's rubbish in the Dome Valley allows unsustainable and wasteful practices to go on, with most residents of Auckland not needing to be aware of the effects of their rubbish, due to the dump being put 'out of sight, out of mind'. There are many instances of unintended pollution due to landfills; just one example is the rubbish and toxins spread around the area of the Fox River in Westland, with appalling results to the nearby beaches. Even if great efforts are made to avoid these risks, accidents happen, so approving a landfill next to the Hoteo River would be completely neglectful of the government's responsibility to protect the environment. PLEASE, VALUE the environment

over one company's profit.

In addition, the extra traffic on an already accident-prone road is unacceptable. The road through Dome Valley is windy and narrow, and because of very limited passing lanes is often a bottle-neck, with cars unable to safely pass slow trucks. Adding more trucks there and back is going to create more problems. Traffic on this road has already increased in recent years due to so many people moving to Wellsford and other outlying areas due to the shortage of affordable housing in Auckland.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to turn down this application. Any other proposed landfills could be sited somewhere closer to Auckland (where most of the rubbish would originate) perhaps in a brownfield site, away from rivers and beaches and without such major traffic implications.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 5, 2020 12:30:35 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9307] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Barbara Sdhephear

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210355410

Email address: barbshe@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

29 Aplin Place
Auckland
Auckland 0626

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Turning Dome Valley into a refuse station.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Pollution of the Kaipara.
More traffic on an already overcrowded road.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Move it somewhere else.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 5, 2020 2:00:36 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9308] Submission received on notified resource consent
Attachments: Trucks-2017.pdf (814.53 KB)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Maria Lambert

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274918009

Email address: marialambert@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

75a Campbell Road
One Tree Hill
Auckland 1061

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The amount of trucks on the road, the pollution both from these trucks and within the area and waterways, why are we not looking at zero waste initiatives?

What are the reasons for your submission?

350 trucks a day - 700 return journey - unacceptable and dangerous
Why is the Dome Valley responsible for Auckland region rubbish?
Why is the government not instead supporting zero waste initiatives?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Dumps closer to where the rubbish is made - instead of the out of sight out of mind mentality that his is promoting.

Dumps closer to where the rubbish is made will mean fewer trucks on the road traveling great distances, less mileage (pollution), less carnage on the roads - people will die as trucks make a mess (and you know it).
<https://www.transport.govt.nz/assets/Uploads/Research/Documents/8764070595/Trucks-2017.pdf>

Zero waste initiatives - Why are we not putting more time, research and resources into initiatives such as Sierra - Mike Hart?

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

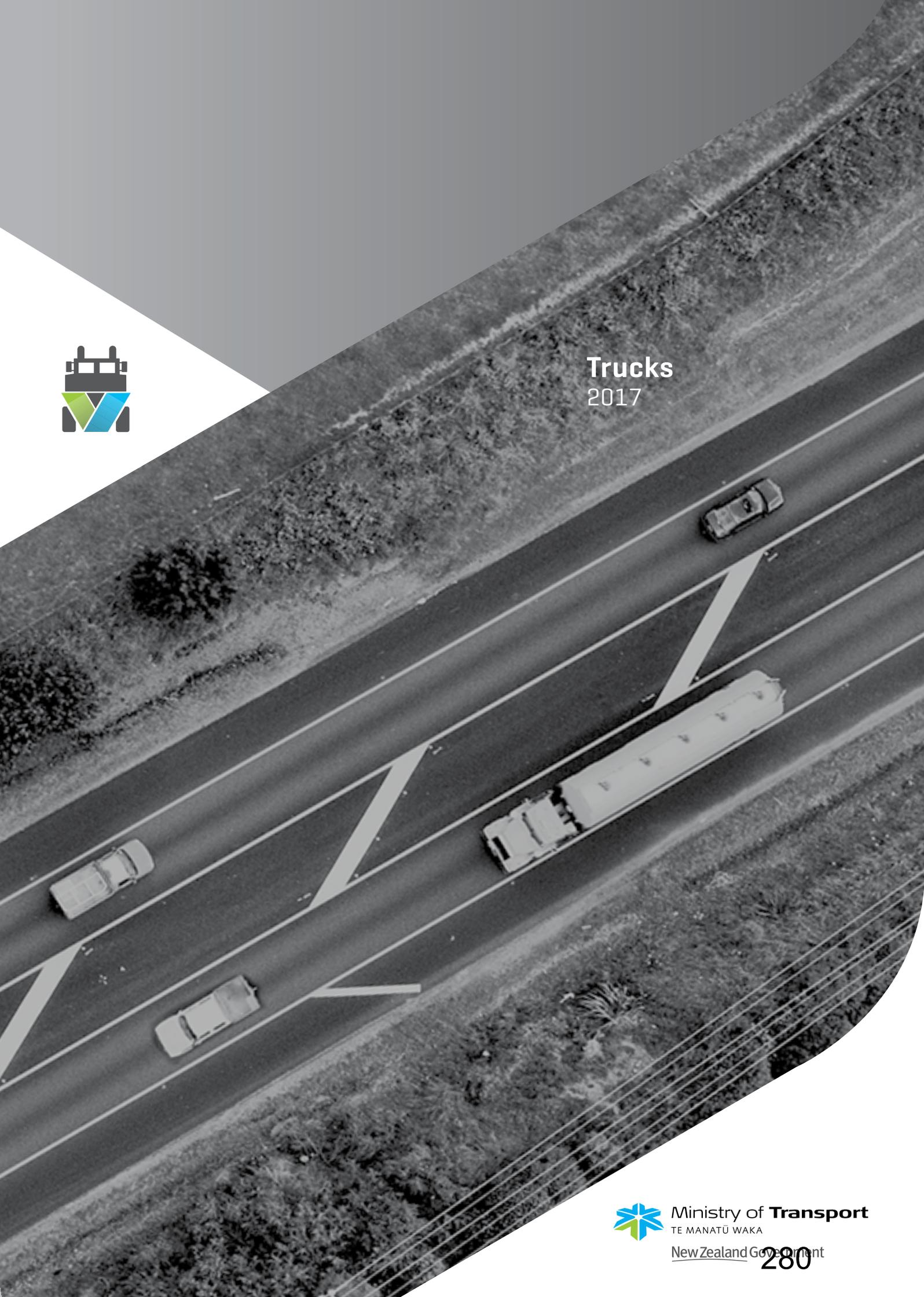
Supporting information:

Trucks-2017.pdf



Trucks

2017



Disclaimer

All reasonable endeavours are made to ensure the accuracy of the information in this report. However, the information is provided without warranties of any kind including accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for any particular purpose.

The Ministry of Transport excludes liability for any loss, damage or expense, direct or indirect, and however caused, whether through negligence or otherwise, resulting from any person or organisation's use of, or reliance on, the information provided in this report.

Under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International (BY) licence, this document, and the information contained within it, can be copied, distributed, adapted and otherwise used provided that –

- ▶ the Ministry of Transport is attributed as the source of the material
- ▶ the material is not misrepresented or distorted through selective use of the material
- ▶ images contained in the material are not copied
- ▶

The terms of the Ministry's [Copyright and disclaimer](#) apply.

Additional information

Enquires relating to crash statistics may be directed to the Ministry of Transport, PO Box 3175, Wellington, or by email on info@transport.govt.nz. For more information about road safety, visit the Ministry of Transport website at www.transport.govt.nz.

A selection of fact sheets is available via the research section of the Ministry of Transport website.

These include:

Crash fact sheets

- ▶ Alcohol and drugs
- ▶ Cyclists
- ▶ Diverted attention
- ▶ Fatigue
- ▶ Motorcyclists
- ▶ Overseas drivers
- ▶ Pedestrians
- ▶ Speed
- ▶ Trucks
- ▶ Young drivers

Travel survey fact sheets

- ▶ Comparing travel modes
- ▶ Cycling
- ▶ Driver travel
- ▶ Motorcycling
- ▶ Public transport
- ▶ Risk on the road
 - ▶ Introduction and mode comparison
 - ▶ Drivers and their passengers
 - ▶ Pedestrians, cyclists and motorcyclists
- ▶ Walking

Contents

Contents	3
Key facts	4
Safety levels improving	4
Time series	5
Who was at fault?	6
Types of crash	8
Where do crashes happen?	9
When do crashes happen?.....	9
Types of truck rig involved in crashes	10
Types of road users who die, or are injured, in truck crashes	11
Terminology	12

Key facts

In 2016, 75 people died and a further 850 were injured in road crashes involving trucks. This was 23 percent of all deaths and 7 percent of all reported injuries on our roads.

Because of their large mass, trucks tend to be over-represented in serious crashes. Deaths from crashes involving trucks make up around 20 percent of the total road toll (5 year average), while just over 6 percent of the total distance travelled on New Zealand roads is travelled by trucks.

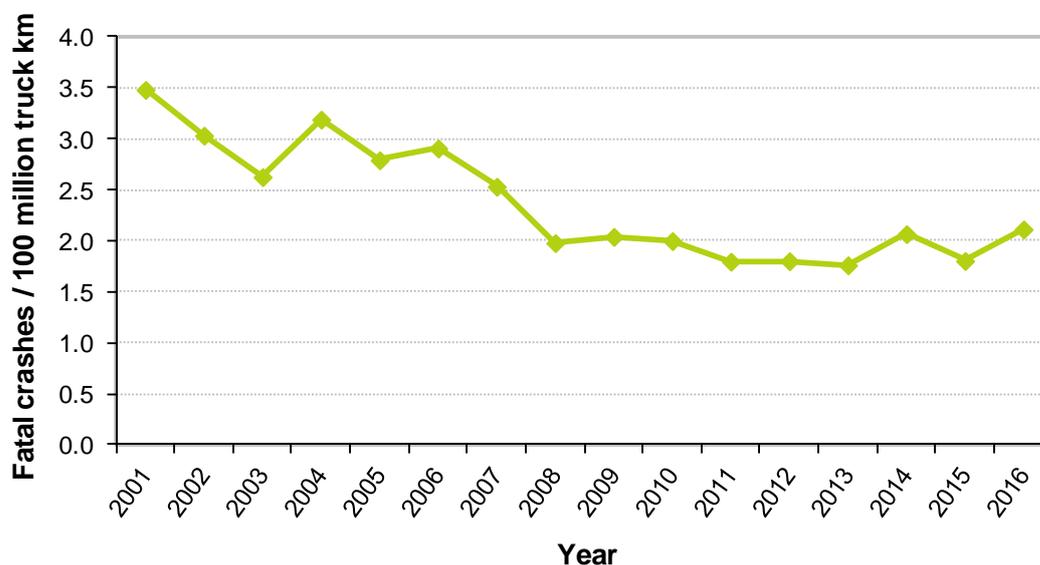
In crashes involving trucks, most of the people who die (87 percent in 2016) are not truck occupants, but the other road users involved. This reflects the fact that, in a collision between a heavy vehicle and a light vehicle or vulnerable road user, there is a much higher probability of death or serious injury than in a collision involving only light vehicles.

This is not to say that the fault lies primarily with the heavy vehicles or their drivers. As shown in a later section, truck drivers have the primary responsibility¹ for only about a third (32 percent) of the fatal crashes in which they are involved.

Safety levels improving

The number of fatal crashes that involve a truck for every 100 million kilometres driven by trucks has dropped by about a third since the early 2000s. There has been little change since 2008.

Figure 1: Fatal truck crashes per 100 million kilometres travelled by trucks



Note: Truck km travelled based on odometer readings at time of WoF

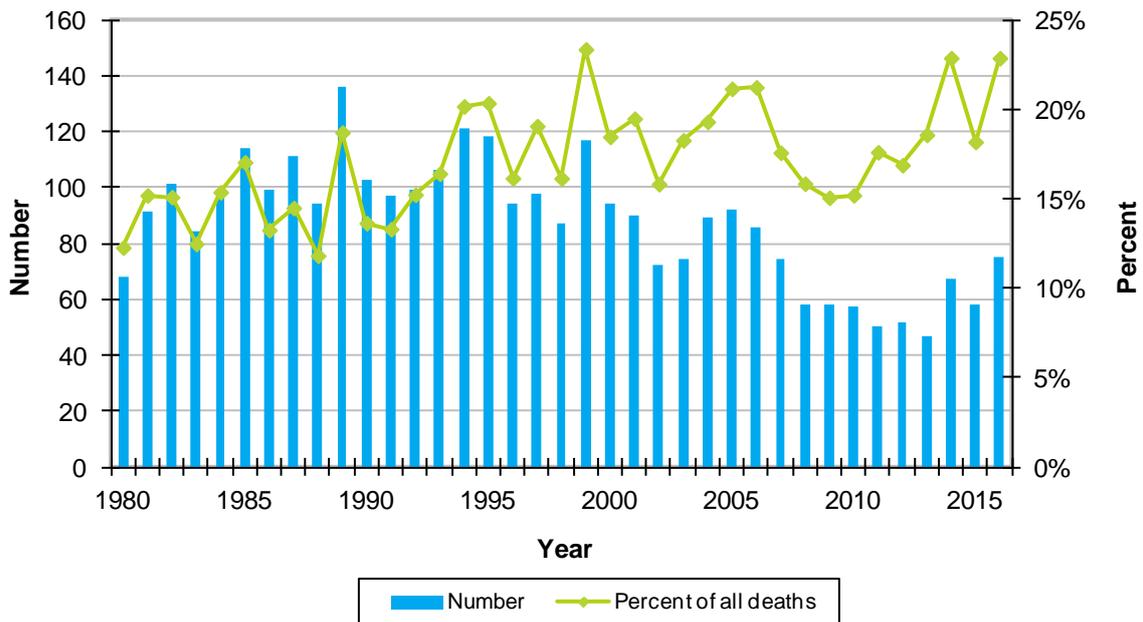
¹ Primary responsibility (fault) for a crash is based on the crash movements and crash cause factors assigned in the Crash Analysis System. It is not based on legal liability or court conviction. Fault/responsibility here only considers driver and rider factors contributing to the crash. There may also be road or system factors that contributed to the crash.

Time series

Table 1: Deaths and injuries in crashes involving trucks (1980–2016)

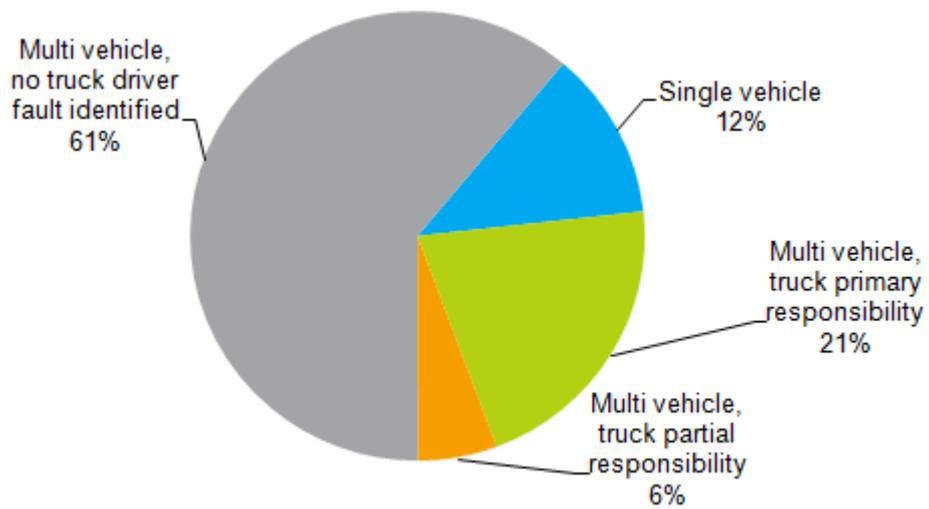
Year	Deaths				Injuries			
	Truck occupants	Other road users	Total	% of road toll	Truck occupants	Other road users	Total	% of road injuries
1980	15	53	68	12%	190	693	883	6%
1981	16	75	91	15%	186	712	898	6%
1982	12	89	101	15%	246	670	916	6%
1983	4	80	84	12%	203	675	878	5%
1984	13	86	99	15%	237	820	1,057	6%
1985	15	99	114	17%	271	905	1,176	6%
1986	15	84	99	13%	274	903	1,177	6%
1987	16	95	111	14%	309	859	1,168	6%
1988	11	83	94	12%	307	786	1,093	6%
1989	14	122	136	19%	272	795	1,067	6%
1990	7	96	103	14%	280	893	1,173	7%
1991	15	82	97	13%	291	681	972	6%
1992	6	93	99	15%	258	736	994	6%
1993	12	94	106	16%	297	783	1,080	7%
1994	24	97	121	20%	331	851	1,182	7%
1995	13	105	118	20%	380	890	1,270	8%
1996	26	68	94	16%	359	784	1,143	8%
1997	12	86	98	19%	308	720	1,028	8%
1998	11	76	87	16%	282	702	984	8%
1999	17	100	117	23%	288	637	925	8%
2000	16	78	94	18%	241	519	760	7%
2001	13	77	90	19%	284	634	918	7%
2002	13	59	72	16%	337	687	1,024	7%
2003	16	58	74	18%	349	650	999	7%
2004	19	70	89	19%	401	724	1,125	8%
2005	21	71	92	21%	367	766	1,133	8%
2006	15	71	86	21%	375	766	1,141	8%
2007	10	64	74	18%	396	780	1,176	7%
2008	7	51	58	16%	373	788	1,161	8%
2009	7	51	58	15%	279	615	894	6%
2010	16	41	57	15%	278	593	871	6%
2011	12	38	50	18%	247	646	893	7%
2012	10	42	52	17%	246	534	780	6%
2013	7	40	47	19%	241	506	747	6%
2014	13	54	67	23%	246	526	772	7%
2015	10	48	58	18%	226	582	808	7%
2016	10	65	75	23%	274	576	850	7%

Figure 2: Deaths in crashes involving trucks



Who was at fault?

Figure 3: Truck driver fault in fatal crashes (2012–2016)

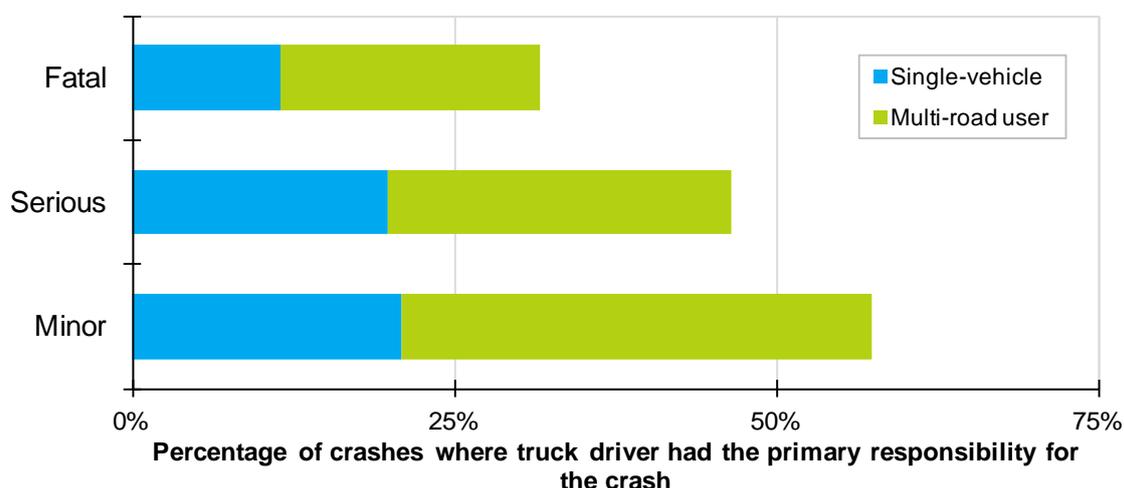


Note: In this section a ‘single-vehicle’ crash is a crash in which there was only one truck, and no other road users were involved. A ‘multi-vehicle’ or ‘multi-road user’ crash involves a truck and at least one other road user.

Table 2: Truck crashes (2012–2016)

Crash severity		Single vehicle truck crashes	Crashes involving another road user		
			Truck primary responsibility	Truck partial responsibility	No truck fault
Fatal	Number	30	52	14	151
	<i>Percent of fatal truck crashes</i>	12%	20%	5%	58%
Injury	Number	631	1,044	116	1,150
	<i>Percent of injury truck crashes</i>	21%	34%	4%	38%

Figure 4: Percentage of truck crashes in which a truck driver had the primary responsibility for the crash (2012–2016)



The more serious the crash, the less likely it is for the truck driver to have the primary responsibility for the crash. The truck driver had the primary responsibility for about a third (32 percent) of fatal crashes, compared with over half (57 percent) of minor injury crashes.

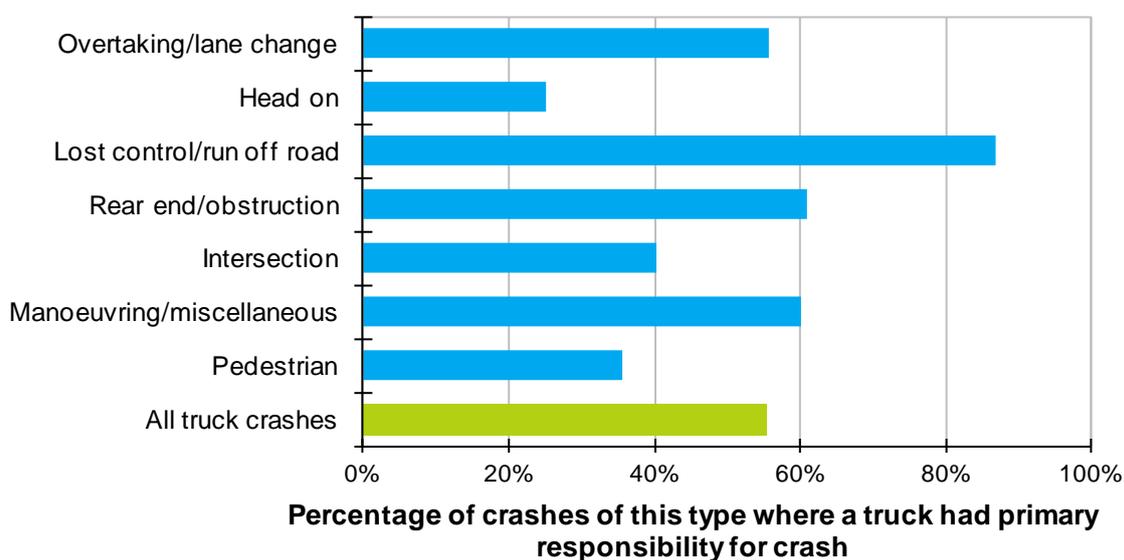
For fatal crashes that involved a truck and another road user, the truck driver had the primary responsibility for about one-quarter (24 percent) of the crashes. For minor injury crashes this figure was 48 percent.

Types of crash

Table 3: Type of crash by speed limit area and crash severity (2012–2016)

Movement type	Speed limit area				All truck crashes			
	Open road		Urban (70km/h or less)		Fatal		Injury	
	Fatal	Injury	Fatal	Injury	Number	%	Number	%
Overtaking/ lane change	16	185	1	99	17	7%	284	9%
Head on	94	255	5	97	99	38%	352	12%
Lost control/ run off road	26	550	4	147	30	12%	697	23%
Rear end/ obstruction	12	351	6	310	18	7%	661	22%
Intersection	31	290	15	443	46	18%	733	24%
Manoeuvring/ miscellaneous	19	92	4	112	23	9%	204	7%
Pedestrian	14	16	12	112	26	10%	128	4%
Total	212	1,739	47	1,320	259	100%	3,059	100%

Figure 5: Percentage of truck crashes where the truck driver has the primary responsibility for the crash (2012–2016)



Where do crashes happen?

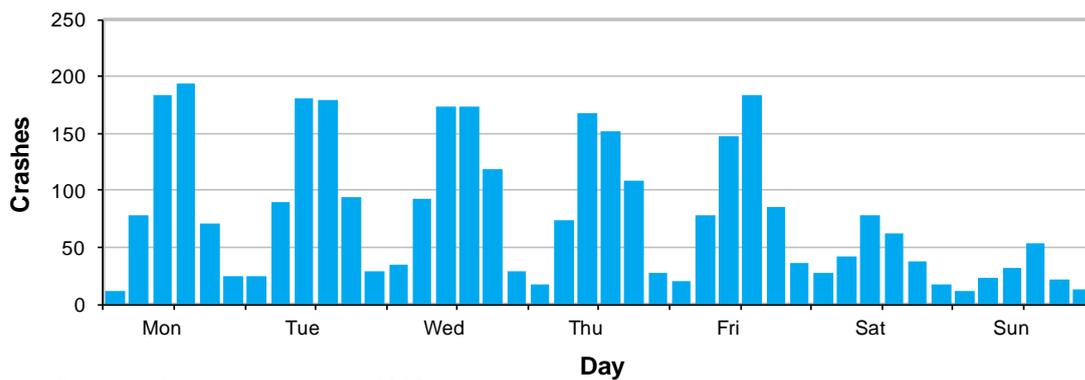
Figure 6: Urban roads (speed limit of 70km/h or less) and open roads (2012–2016)

Type of road	Fatal crashes	Injury crashes	Total crashes
Urban	47	1,320	1,367
Open road	212	1,739	1,951
Total	259	3,059	3,318

Eighty-two percent of fatal truck crashes and 57 percent of injury crashes occur on the open road.

When do crashes happen?

Figure 7: Fatal and injury crashes (2012–2016)

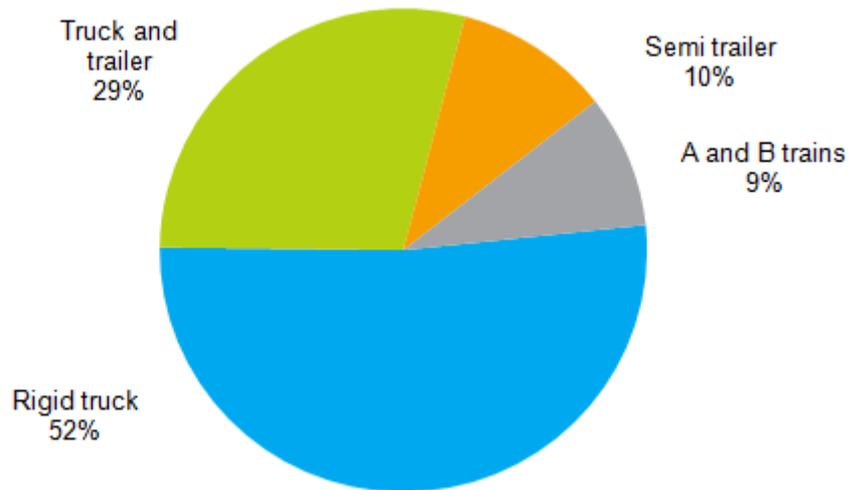


Note: Crashes in 4 hour blocks beginning 00:00 Monday

The peak times for truck accidents are during the main working hours between 8am and 4pm on weekdays.

Types of truck rig involved in crashes

Figure 8: Trucks involved in fatal crashes (2012–2016)



Note: A Train: A towing vehicle with a semi-trailer followed by a full trailer.
B Train: A towing vehicle with two semi-trailers attached.

Table 4: Heavy combination rigs as a percentage of all trucks involved in crashes, by crash severity and road type (2012–2016)

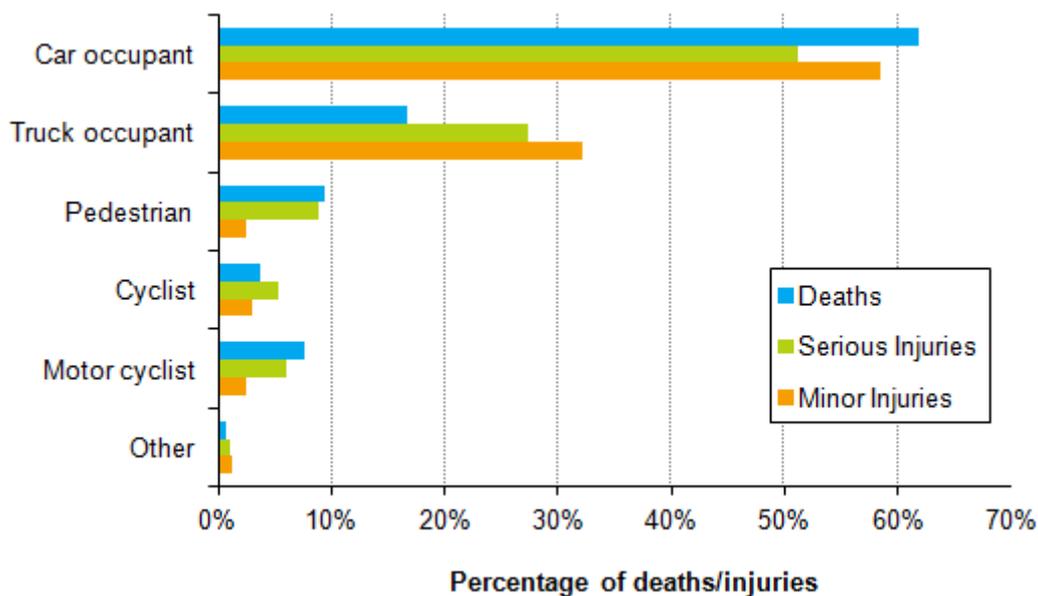
Type of road	Fatal crashes	Serious injury crashes	Minor injury crashes
Urban	43%	20%	15%
Open road	49%	36%	34%
Total	48%	31%	26%

Note: Combinations include: truck and trailer; semi-trailer; and A or B train.

The bigger combination rigs feature more in open road crashes than urban crashes. For all areas, the bigger rigs feature more in fatal crashes than injury crashes.

Types of road users who die, or are injured, in truck crashes

Figure 9: Types of road users who die or are injured in truck crashes, by injury severity (2012–2016)



Fewer than one in five deaths in truck crashes are truck drivers or passengers. Sixty-two percent are car or van drivers or passengers. The other 21 percent are the less well-protected road users — pedestrians (9 percent), motorcyclists (8 percent) and cyclists (4 percent). For non-fatal injuries from truck crashes, the pattern changes to: 57 percent car occupants; 31 percent truck occupants; and 12 percent for other road users.

Most of the truck occupant casualties from road crashes (82 percent of the deaths and 63 percent of the injuries) die, or are injured, in crashes that involve only trucks.

In collisions that involve only one car and one truck, 98 percent of the deaths, 89 percent of the serious injuries and 83 percent of the minor injuries are car occupants. These numbers reflect the fact that, in collisions between large vehicles and small vehicles (or unprotected road users), the occupants of the smaller vehicles are more likely to be seriously injured than the occupants of the larger vehicles.

Terminology

Fatal injuries: injuries that result in death within 30 days of the crash.

Serious injuries: fractures, concussions, internal injuries, crushings, severe cuts and lacerations, severe general shock necessitating medical treatment and any other injury involving removal to and detention in hospital.

Minor injuries: injuries of a minor nature such as sprains and bruises.

Social cost: a measure of the total cost of road crashes to the nation. It includes: loss of life and life quality; loss of productivity; and medical, legal, court, and property damage costs.

Trucks: includes light trucks.

Vulnerable road users: road users not inside motor vehicles such as pedestrians, cyclists and motorcyclists.

Crash fault/responsibility: Primary responsibility (at-fault) for a crash is based on the crash movements and crash cause factors assigned in the Crash Analysis System. It is not based on legal liability or court conviction. Fault/responsibility here only considers driver and rider factors contributing to the crash. There may also be road or system factors that contributed to the crash.

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 5, 2020 2:15:36 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9309] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jessica Martin

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021392117

Email address: jessica.martin@colliers.com

Postal address:

219 Waitakere Road
Taupaki
Auckland 0782

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

All of the submission

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

The submission will mean an extra 350-450 plus trucks on the road a day - the roads are already too busy. By shipping Auckland's rubbish up north the Councils are promoting the 'out of sight, out of mind' mentality. The councils (in fact whole of NZ) should be spending time, money and support to get zero waste initiatives up and running. There will be extra air pollution (huge truck mileage), land pollution (the tip itself) and the waterway pollution.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 5, 2020 7:00:35 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9310] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Robyn Lorraine Brown

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212953703

Email address: rrbrown@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

11 Wesley Avenue
Mount Albert
Auckland 1025

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Total opposition to the Rubbish Dump on the following aspects - not in any particular order:

Additional Traffic

Hours of Operation in regards to the rubbish dump and traffic

Environmental aspects - degradation to the natural habitat surrounding the proposed rubbish dump.

Water ways - leachate into 15 kilometers of water ways and Kaipara Harbour. WMNZ CANNOT AND WILL NOT GUARANTEE THE DUMP LINER WILL NOT LEAK TOXIC LEACHATE (once this happens snapper spawning in the Kaipara Harbour will disappear for good) into the surrounding waterways.

Smell from rubbish dump - affecting quality of life for surrounding neighbours.

Hazardous waste from rubbish dump - at least 20% will be toxic and hazardous waste which WMNZ advise they will not check at the gate.

Personal effect - loss of property values.

Auckland Council - please remember the Fox Glacier disaster last year when rubbish was washing up along a least

100km of coastline after it breached following a flood.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I am strongly opposed to the proposed rubbish dump as follows:

1. Toxic/Hazardous Waste into Rubbish Dump:

WMNZ advised at their Open Days that 20% of the waste into the rubbish dump will be toxic and hazardous. They also advised at the Open Day that waste will not be checked at the gates so there could be considerably more hazardous and toxic waste going into the dump which no-one will know about. WMNZ CANNOT AND WILL NOT GUARANTEE THE DUMP LINER WILL NOT LEAK TOXIC LEACHATE. WMNZ constantly change their projections around the liner as there is no definitive life span for the liners.

2. Waterways and Aquifers in Wayby Valley/Dome Valley:

There are 15 kilometers of streams with high ecological value in and around the construction site for the rubbish dump. We are constantly being asked by Auckland Council and the Government to preserve and protect our waterways throughout New Zealand so putting a rubbish dump here is totally opposite to what the Government is asking the population at large to do.

Wellsford Town Water is currently sourced from the Hoteo River and other local waterways. The health of the population in the Wellsford area will be put at risk from rubbish dump leachate (WMNZ CANNOT AND WILL NOT GUARANTEE THAT THE DUMP LINER WILL NOT LEAK LEACHATE from hazardous and toxic waste into the water ways).

"The Vision is Clear" Waterway Group have been doing fantastic work restoring the Kaipara waterway quality with whitebait, mussels and pipi beds in the Kaipara Harbour. The Kaipara Harbour is the 'food basket' to many Iwi who live in and around the Kaipara Harbour and the rubbish dump puts this significant Harbour at risk at a time when the whole population is being asked to preserve and protect our waterways. Kaipara Harbour is the largest snapper spawning breeding ground in New Zealand and the Kaipara Harbour provides 80% of all snapper fisheries in the country and this will disappear for ever if toxic leachate goes into the Kaipara Harbour and into the surrounding waterways. Putting a rubbish dump which could affect the waterways is irresponsible and lacking in forward thinking for the next generations to come. WMNZ CANNOT AND WILL NOT GUARANTEE NO LEACHATE into the water ways of toxic and hazardous waste from the rubbish dump.

Auckland Council - please remember the Fox Glacier disaster last year when rubbish was washing up along at least 100km of coastline after it breached following a flood.

2. Fire Risk from Rubbish Dump:

We have already seen rubbish dump fires at Hampton Downs and Burnside near Dunedin from methane gas, dumping of lithium ion batteries, old electronic gear and cell phones plus rubber tyres and old machinery. WMNZ CANNOT AND WILL NOT GUARANTEE there is no fire risk from the proposed rubbish dump. There would be considerable risk to the surrounding flora and fauna, local properties and infrastructure should a fire spread. There is only the local Wellsford Volunteer Fire Brigade managing fires in the area - this is a risk the area cannot afford.

WMNZ proposed rubbish dump is north west facing which is the prevailing funnel wind in the area. This makes the possibility of fire risk greater.

3. Traffic:

In their published public relations brochures WMNZ advise that there will be 350-500 extra truck movements per day, 24 hours per day 7 days per week on SH1 through the dangerous Dome Valley road. There is a high likelihood that this will increase fatal accidents. The Dome Valley is already recognised as a High Traffic Accident area (despite the pathetic and futile efforts of Land Transport to widen the road in parts at an eye watering cost of \$30 million) it is fundamentally part of the Northern "Holiday Highway" that feeds thousands of traffic movements per day with it coming to a standstill during the busy holiday period. All the extra WMNZ trucks will undoubtedly lead to considerably more reckless and dangerous driving due to frustration on the part of drivers stuck behind WMNZ trucks all through the day and night. This will lead to more traffic jams and further frustration if accidents occur compounding the traffic problems through the Dome Valley.

Getting in and out of Wayby Valley Road will be almost impossible with the trucks coming up SH1 to the intended roundabout at Wayby Valley Road and turning back into the Dome Valley to turn left into the rubbish dump. If Land Transport do not see this as a potential major traffic hazard then they are not paying attention. Lives will be lost on the road when people cannot safely exit and enter Wayby Valley Road because of all the trucks.

4. Environment Impact: Ministry for Environment "Waste and Resources" Publication as follows:

Incineration of solid wastes is only used on a small scale in New Zealand, though it is heavily used in densely populated areas overseas. Waste is reduced to a much smaller volume of ash, which can be removed to landfills. Some of the waste also escapes as air emissions which include greenhouse gases and potentially hazardous gases, such as heavy metals and dioxins. These emissions are generally lower than from ordinary burning because of the very

high temperatures at which they are burnt (more than 1000°C).

Our largest incinerator is at Auckland International Airport. It can burn 700-2,000 kilograms of waste per hour. The US-designed incinerator is intended to handle aeroplane and airport waste which, by law, must be incinerated to reduce the chance of harmful organisms entering the country. Medical and quarantine waste is also incinerated at the facility. Because the waste stream is a very wet combination of organic waste (such as food left-overs), mixed plastics, papers, glass and tins, natural gas is added for adequate burning. The incinerated ash is only 20-25 percent of the initial waste volume. Because the fee for using the incinerator is high, international airlines prefer to dispose of their waste overseas, particularly in Sydney. As a result, the incinerator is substantially under-utilised (EECA, 1996).

New Zealand also has four smaller incinerators licensed to burn commercial medical and quarantine waste (Ministry for the Environment, 1997 forthcoming). These New Zealand-designed "Whirlstream" incinerators are located at Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch and Dunedin. They can run continuously, and their capacities vary from 500 to 900 kilograms per hour. The incinerated waste is reduced to only 5-10 percent of its original volume. Plans are underway in Auckland for the development of a much larger general waste incinerator, which would also be used to generate electricity (EECA and CAE, 1996).

Auckland Council - think about the Fox Glacier disaster of the old rubbish dump getting flooded. A rubbish dump is totally out of context in the scenic Dome Valley. The proposed rubbish dump backs on to the Conservation Estate and will degrade the area forever.

The Dome Valley area has significant natural features such as streams and rivers, wetlands and old growth native forest which provides a habitat for rare native plants, birds, fish and frogs, bats and geckos. Refer to Auckland Council BioDiversity reports 2018/2019 clearly outlining the important environmental features of the area. Hochstetter frog habitat is clearly identified. A rubbish dump will degrade the habitat and create predatory threats with seagulls, rats and mice to the area which will prey on native flora and fauna. WMNZ CANNOT AND WILL NOT GUARANTEE NO TOXIC LEACHATE from the rubbish dump.

5. Noise, Light, Smell and Vibration:

The rubbish dump will create constant noise from 24 hour operation of machinery, trucks and general industrial pollution. This will adversely affect the quality of life for landowners and residents in the surrounding 2 kilometre zone and adversely affect the rare dark night skies in the Wayby and Dome Valleys.

6. High Flood/Rainfall in Dome Valley/ Wayby Valley:

This is a known high flood/rainfall area. This makes the risk of a washout releasing leachate into the Hoteo River and eventually the Kaipara Harbour an unacceptable risk. WMNZ CANNOT AND WILL NOT GUARANTEE THAT THE DUMP LINER WILL NOT LEACH TOXIC LEACHATE into the water ways from the 20% hazardous and toxic waste which will come into the rubbish dump and not be checked at the gates.

Auckland Council - please think about the Fox Glacier disaster of the old rubbish dump getting flooded and spewing "Tonnes" of recycling and rubbish washed up on previously pristine Westland district beaches after an old Fox Glacier landfill breached following a recent storm. Rubbish was washing up along at least 100km of coastline from the Fox Glacier disaster. WMNZ cannot guarantee that their rubbish dump will not breach in the case of severe flooding of all the waterways under and surrounding the proposed rubbish dump. Are you going to leave it to future generations of rate payers to cover the cost of such a disaster - WMNZ will be long gone and the Councils don't seem to want to take any responsibility for any clean ups - it gets passed onto the long suffering rate payers - again!

6. Employment at Rubbish Dump:

The current WMNZ Redvale site employs around 40 people. I phoned the Human Resources Department of WMNZ and was told that "ONLY IN THE INITIAL STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION of the rubbish dump will there be additional employment opportunities otherwise WMNZ do not envisage any new employment as most of the current employees will be redeployed to Dome Valley". This is clearly not in line with the Overseas Investment Office rules which state that a purchase of this magnitude 1082 hectares of pristine prime NZ farmland would create considerable employment. By the admission of WMNZ HR Department this is clearly not the case and WMNZ are being dishonest if they say significant ongoing employment opportunities long term are on offer.

7. PERSONAL Adverse Effects to us as local landowners:

Property values will be adversely affected. Properties will be very difficult to sell as the vast majority of people do not wish to live in close proximity to a rubbish dump with the associated problems of smell, noise and traffic. WMNZ have been approached to purchase our property at 76 Spindler Road Wellsford but have declined. We have had it on the market for 18 months and no-one will touch it because of the rubbish dump. Our retirement savings are invested in this property.

8. FINANCIAL Benefits are only to WMNZ:

The only people to financially benefit from this rubbish dump is the Chinese Government which 100% owns Waste Management New Zealand.

I would like Auckland Council to totally DECLINE Waste Management NZ Limited (100% owned by Chinese Government) application and to find a sustainable long term alternative to a rubbish dump.

Auckland Council should be looking for sustainable and environmentally sound future projects not backward thinking rubbish dumps.

If Auckland Council allow this rubbish dump to proceed they should hang their heads in shame. It would be the lazy, easy and soft option if this proceeds.

I have grave doubts that "Independent Commissioners" appointed and paid by Auckland Council are truly independent. It seems to me to be a dichotomy - who pays who? We all know that China is marching towards domination of the Pacific Basin and they have very deep pockets. I am very suspicious of this "Independent Commissioner" process as to how "independent" they actually are.

New Zealand already has several rubbish dumps which are starting to disintegrate (think Fox Glacier, Meola Road Point Chevalier) which are known environmental hazards. Think Hampton Downs as a fire risk.

MFE Waste Generation and Resources Publication states:

Incineration of solid wastes is only used on a small scale in New Zealand, though it is heavily used in densely populated areas overseas. Waste is reduced to a much smaller volume of ash, which can be removed to landfills. Some of the waste also escapes as air emissions which include greenhouse gases and potentially hazardous gases, such as heavy metals and dioxins. These emissions are generally lower than from ordinary burning because of the very high temperatures at which they are burnt (more than 1000°C).

Our largest incinerator is at Auckland International Airport. It can burn 700-2,000 kilograms of waste per hour. The US-designed incinerator is intended to handle aeroplane and airport waste which, by law, must be incinerated to reduce the chance of harmful organisms entering the country. Medical and quarantine waste is also incinerated at the facility. Because the waste stream is a very wet combination of organic waste (such as food left-overs), mixed plastics, papers, glass and tins, natural gas is added for adequate burning. The incinerated ash is only 20-25 percent of the initial waste volume. Because the fee for using the incinerator is high, international airlines prefer to dispose of their waste overseas, particularly in Sydney. As a result, the incinerator is substantially under-utilised (EECA, 1996).

New Zealand also has four smaller incinerators licensed to burn commercial medical and quarantine waste (Ministry for the Environment, 1997 forthcoming). These New Zealand-designed "Whirlstream" incinerators are located at Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch and Dunedin. They can run continuously, and their capacities vary from 500 to 900 kilograms per hour. The incinerated waste is reduced to only 5-10 percent of its original volume. Plans are underway in Auckland for the development of a much larger general waste incinerator, which would also be used to generate electricity (EECA and CAE, 1996).

Auckland Council need to clearly remember the recent Fox Glacier disaster to know that rubbish dumps are now OLD technology and are not sustainable long term. You will be answerable to the generations to come as to why you allow this if you do but perhaps you don't care??

Auckland Council should thoroughly investigate further Waste to Energy plant options at Marsden Point, Huntly/Meremere power station or Tiwai Point. Rubbish can be railed or sea freighted thereby reducing traffic, pollution and accepting that Waste to Energy is the way of the future. Globally rubbish dumps are recognised as old technology and that waste to energy is the way of the future.

Auckland Council should be looking for sustainable and environmentally sound future projects not backward thinking rubbish dumps.

If Auckland Council allow this rubbish dump to proceed they should hang their heads in shame. It would be the lazy, easy and soft option if this proceeds.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 5, 2020 5:45:35 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9311] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Kara Stones

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274782943

Email address: kara.v.stones@gmail.com

Postal address:

39 Kahurangi Lane
Mangawhai
Mangawhai 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose the creation of any landfill on this site on the basis of environmental degradation of an important ecological site, risk of leachate entering water supplies and contaminating the Kaipara Harbour and increased truck traffic through the Dome Valley which is already congested and a high risk for fatal road accidents.

What are the reasons for your submission?

1. The site is fundamentally unsuited to being a landfill due to the springs and waterways which place any catchments at risk of pollution, potentially polluting many streams and the Kaipara Harbour.
2. Risk to human health- the aquifer located in Wayby valley must not be put at risk of leachate contamination from a landfill placed in the valleys that charge the aquifer.
3. Intrinsic ecological and natural beauty aspects of the site. The area has significant natural features of value- streams and rivers, wetlands and old growth native forest which provides vital habitat for rare native plants, birds, fish and frogs, bats and geckos, including Hochstetter frog habitat and possibly 4 types of forest gecko. 15 kilometers of streams

of high ecological value will be destroyed in the construction of this landfill. This is unacceptable and not able to be mitigated.

4. Traffic concerns- hundreds of extra trucks on SH1 through the dangerous Dome Valley road will increase fatal accidents. Hundreds of trucks through the Dome Valley will cause traffic to slow creating even worse congestion for commuters and holidaymakers.

5. Fire risk. A landfill poses a fire risk due to methane gas and the dumping of lithium ion batteries from electronics. This may present a risk to local property and infrastructure if a major fire were to spread.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To permanently reject the application to create a landfill on this site to protect our environment and community.

Find an alternative, better suited site for any necessary landfill or better still to improve waste management processes locally and nationally reducing the need to depend on landfills.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 5, 2020 8:30:06 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9312] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Moana Phillips

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108503599

Email address: mtcphillips@gmail.com

Postal address:

604 Batley Road
Maungaturoto
Maungaturoto 0583

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

To put a refuse station in Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

I do not agree with this as tangata whenua

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

No rubbish dump, No Reuse station

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 5, 2020 9:15:09 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9313] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Ryan Vujcich

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272566606

Email address: ryanvujxixh@hmail.com

Postal address:

280C Baldrock Road
Kaiwaka
Northland 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Against the proposed landfill due to the natural value of the area/ proximity to Hoteo River

What are the reasons for your submission?

Having grown up in Dome Valley area the place is special to me/ know the value of the area.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline the application due to the risk to the local environment, forest, rivers and the Kaipara Harbour

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 5, 2020 10:00:16 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9314] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Tracey Stimpson

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211237114

Email address: tracey-martin@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

41 Saltaire Street
Avondale
Auckland 1026

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Horrified to hear that this will potentially be the largest landfill in the Southern Hemisphere.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I fear for the Kaipara Harbour and surrounding bush.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Propose a new place for this landfill OR make smaller landfills - elsewhere away from the glorious Kaipara Harbour

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 6, 2020 1:15:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9315] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Inger Mortensen

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212023464

Email address: robinger@orcon.net.nz

Postal address:

28 Glencourt Place
Glenfield
Auckland 0629

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The whole of the application

What are the reasons for your submission?

My husband and I own a piece of land in Te Hana which will one day become our home, so this is one of the reasons, we are interested in this development. I am worried about:

Hundreds of extra trucks on SH1 through the dangerous Dome Valley road will increase fatal accidents.

Hundreds of trucks through the Dome Valley will cause traffic to slow increasing peoples commute time to work. Plus the increase in traffic over holiday periods will create even worse traffic jams if hundreds of trucks are added to the equation.

A landfill is out of context for the scenic Dome Valley area and will degrade the feel of the area.

The area has significant natural features such as streams and rivers, wetlands and old growth native forest which provides vital habitat for rare native plants, birds, fish and frogs, bats and geckos, including Hochstetter frog habitat and possibly 4 types of forest gecko. The noise, light and vibration and smell from normal landfill operations will degrade their habitat and create threats such as attracting predatory gulls, rats and mice to the area which would then prey on the native inhabitants.

The noise, light pollution, vibration and smell will detract from the dark night skies, which are rare, and the quality of life for the landowners around the 2 kilometer zone. It will decrease property values and make the properties difficult to sell. Nobody and nothing wants to live near a landfill.

The aquifer located in Wayby valley, where Wellsford water will be sourced from, must not be put at risk of leachate contamination from a landfill placed in the very valleys that charge the aquifer.

15 kilometers of streams of high ecological value will be destroyed in the construction of this landfill. This is unacceptable and not able to be mitigated.

A landfill poses a fire risk due to methane gas and the dumping of lithium ion batteries from old electronic gear such as cell phones. Irreplaceable loss of native flora and fauna as well as risk to local property owners homes and infra structure if a major fire were to spread.

Funnel winds in NW facing valleys would make fire risk worse. The Waste Management Valley is North West facing.

The Valley is in a high flood and rainfall area making the risk of a washout releasing leachate into the Hoteo River and eventually the Kaipara Harbour an unacceptable risk

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like council to reject the application completely. It is high time we find new and more environmentally ways of dealing with waste.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 6, 2020 1:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9316] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Emma Mallock

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0223542696

Email address: emallock@icloud.com

Postal address:

501 Tara Road
Mangawhai
Mangawhai 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The location

What are the reasons for your submission?

There is considerable concern that any toxic waste in the dump could leak into the waterway, which will cause damage to the environment and surrounding areas.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Look at a different site

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 6, 2020 2:00:17 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9317] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sabrina Fiorenza peacocke

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102829480

Email address: sabrina@peacocke.com

Postal address:

24 James Mcleod rd
Shelly Beach
Auckland 0874

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Opposing the dump site.

What are the reasons for your submission?

It is too close to waterways and the Kaipara harbour. This harbour is extremely important for the health of Nz wildlife, fisheries and native birds etc.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Change site location to somewhere where there is no water or riveted nearby.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 6, 2020 2:30:07 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9318] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Arrum Stones

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021858083

Email address: arrums@hotmail.com

Postal address:

39 Kahurangi Lane, RD2
Mangawhai
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

That the site chosen (the Dome Valley) is highly unsuitable for an operation of this type, for reasons of: Risk to human health, damage to areas of important natural beauty and threat to areas of ecological importance. In detail, the objections are:

1. The site is fundamentally unsuited to being a landfill due to the springs and waterways which place any catchments at risk of pollution, potentially polluting many streams and the Kaipara Harbour.
2. Risk to human health- the aquifer located in Wayby valley would be put at risk of leachate contamination from a landfill placed in the valleys that charge the aquifer.
3. Intrinsic ecological and natural beauty aspects of the site. The area has significant natural features of value. Streams and rivers, wetlands and old growth native forest which provide vital habitat for rare native plants, birds, fish and frogs, bats and geckos, including Hochstetter frog habitat and possibly 4 types of forest gecko. 15 Kilometers of streams of high ecological value will be destroyed in the construction of this landfill. This is unacceptable and not able to be mitigated.

4. Traffic concerns. Hundreds of extra trucks on SH1 through the Dome Valley will further aggravate an already hazardous patch of road, likely causing frustrated drivers to take dangerous risks. This will impact daily commuters as the area north of Auckland grows as a satellite of Auckland, and will be catastrophic to traffic flows on holidays and weekends.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I want to stop the landfill going ahead.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

That the landfill be moved to a more suitable location, away from public thoroughfares, and harmful environmental impact.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 6, 2020 5:30:08 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9320] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jenny Neel

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094220478

Email address: jenny@hiko.co.nz

Postal address:

PO Box 404172

Puhoi

Auckland 0951

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I absolutely oppose this application as I think it would be detrimental to the natural environment. I believe there would be risks of leachate into the watercourse of an important ecological area, namely the Kaipara Harbour and it's surrounds. Also, the traffic situation in the proposed area (and from Auckland to the proposed area) is already problematic with no improvement in the short-term and even the long term, as the new motorway is only going to Warkworth, not beyond.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I absolutely oppose this application as I think it would be detrimental to the natural environment. I believe there would be risks of leachate into the watercourse of an important ecological area, namely the Kaipara Harbour and it's surrounds. Also, the traffic situation in the proposed area (and from Auckland to the proposed area) is already problematic with no improvement in the short-term and even the long term, as the new motorway is only going to Warkworth, not beyond.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To oppose it entirely

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 6, 2020 11:15:07 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9321] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Rhiannon Morris

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0273140500

Email address: rhiannon.rogers.86@gmail.com

Postal address:

20 matheson road
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Infrastructure support for location

What are the reasons for your submission?

It takes time to get from warkworth to wellsford and vice versa with the current roading. Get stuck behind a truck and its twice as long. With 3 times as many trucks (or more) this will make the commute even longer. The traffic over weekends and holiday periods makes being a local very hard. Until there is a 2 lane highway (as is proposed but not guaranteed) between warkworth and wellsford, construction in this location will have a detrimental impact on the residents and local businesses.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Propose that no operation of site is started until SH1 upgrade between warkworth and wellsford completed.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 6, 2020 10:30:09 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9322] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Reno Skipper

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021713506

Email address: matuareno@gmail.com

Postal address:

11 Griffin rd
Maungatūroto
Te Taitokerau 0520

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Kāore rawa au e whakaae, He kaitiaki au i te moana o Kaipara. Ka rere te paru te taetini ki rō i te wai o awa.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Tiaki i te taiao

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Tipako he wāhi anō, he rautaki anō e pai ake mō te whenua, mō te wai, mō te taiao.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 6, 2020 11:15:09 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9323] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Corey Randall Haimona Rangi Todd

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021371303

Email address: walpoletoddy@gmail.com

Postal address:

16 Iirangi Road
Greenlane
Auckland 1061

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The reason for building dump near the harbour, this makes no sense whatsoever. Why can dumps not be located in areas that are land locked?

What are the reasons for your submission?

I oppose the location being near the Kaipara Harbour

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

to move the location away from the harbour

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 6, 2020 11:30:12 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9324] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Kelsey Orford

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211734924

Email address: kelsey.orford@outlook.com

Postal address:

21 Lambrown Drive
Totara Vale
Auckland 0629

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

No landfill site that backs onto the Hoteo River

What are the reasons for your submission?

You can not guarantee that rubbish will not end up in our Kaipara moana therefore you do not get to put it there. It will do more harm then good and you'll be looking at spending even more money to clean up the moana

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Put it in a place that will not have disastrous environmental outcomes

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 6, 2020 11:45:10 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9325] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Heather Bryant

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094331722

Email address: heather_bryant1@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

1504 Mangakahia Road
Titoki PDC
Whangarei 0172

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

Ko Kaipara te moana

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Not establish a landfill

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 12:15:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9326] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Rachael Williams

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274885668

Email address: oldskoolbrick@gmail.com

Postal address:

P O Box 132

Mangawhai

Nth Auckland 0540

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Detrimental new Landfill in Dome Valley. Will cause harm to road users, fisheries and waterways in the area and beyond.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Dome Valley is not the area this new landfill should be located. It will directly affect waterways, fish regeneration and cause general decay of an important body of land. Not to mention the added danger of having extra large trucks operating in an already known danger spot of road. NZ actively seeks to mitigate damage and pollution of our waterways and this is in direct opposition to those values. It should be stopped immediately as there is no good reason this landfill must be opened in this area.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

STOP THE LANDFILL NOW

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 12:15:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9327] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Zane Tekawau Phillips

Organisation name: Te uri o hau,ngati whatua

Contact phone number: 0225404550

Email address: doublekay431@gmail.com

Postal address:

7 view street,
Kaipara
Maungaturoto 0520

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I am making a submission, as a beneficiary and on behalf of my whanau, the Phillips of Maungaturoto
We strongly oppose this application
As we have land and have generations of family that have been born and raised on the Kaipara river
The Government has just given money to improve the kaipara and this tip will kill the kaipara

What are the reasons for your submission?

Because I will never give up the fight
Against anyone who tries to kill our moana.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

No tip at all

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 12:30:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9328] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Victoria Kurupo

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212675212

Email address: w1k1toria@hotmail.com

Postal address:

132 Hurndall st east
Maungaturoto
Maungaturoto 0520

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The proposed waste facility being sourced in the dome valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

The damaging effects this WILL have on the hotoe river. The area is already a high flood zone and there are no guarantees that it wont spill out into the Hotoe river. I live on the Kaipara and it is already suffering the effects of polution with decreased mussel and scallop beds.

Furthermore, the negative gas effects it has from landfills and increased methane polluting the air.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Find a more suitable area for the landfill or look at newer technologies for waste disposal. Enforce stronger pushes for reduce, reuse, recycle. Encourage composting. Change and teach new mindsets to reduce our footprint.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 12:30:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9329] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jahkodii Morunga

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102871890

Email address: jaahmor94@gmail.com

Postal address:

91a Wairahoraho re
Karikari Peninsula
Kaitaia 0483

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Because we DO NOT want it

What are the reasons for your submission?

Need to protect our iwi and whenua. Do not want this !!

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To not let this pass

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 12:45:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9330] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Peggy Bobby

Organisation name: Poutu and Otamatea Marae

Contact phone number: 02108581507

Email address: peggybobby1@gmail.com

Postal address:

26a redoubt road
Goodwood Heights
Auckland 2105

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

To construct and operate a new regional land fill.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Object to the construction and operation of a new regional landfill.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reject to the proposal of construction and operations of a new regional landfill.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 12:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9331] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Karla Matua

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211601645

Email address: karla.matua@aktive.org.nz

Postal address:

61 Pitt Ave
Clendon Park
Auckland 2103

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Location

What are the reasons for your submission?

Pollution of Kaipara Harbour and kai source for future generations

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not allow this to go ahead!

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 1:00:11 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9332] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Robyn Patricia Manukau

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094238532

Email address: r.p.manukau@gmail.com

Postal address:

793 Port Albert road RD3 Wellsford
Wellsford
Auckland 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Environmental

What are the reasons for your submission?

The impact it will have on the environment in our area. Also what it will do for our future kaimona ! Not to mention the fatalities with trucks carting per day in the Dome.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop the Tip!

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 1:15:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9333] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Arina Bosch

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0220726110

Email address: arinagbosch@gmail.com

Postal address:

19 Ash Grove
Maungaturoto
Maungaturoto 0520

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The establishment of a refuse site at this location is very likely to affect the quality of local waterways, already very much under environmental pressures from farming. Ultimately waste is likely to make its way into the Kaipara Harbour, which is an extremely culturally significant body of water.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I feel deeply opposed to this chosen location for a waste disposal site, and as someone who identifies the Kaipara Harbour as my ancestral moana, I am eager to see an alternative plan developed.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Please refuse the submission, and insist an alternative site be found.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 1:30:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9334] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Natalie Connelly-Richards

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272927103

Email address: nattie.richards@gmail.com

Postal address:

PO Box 69
Kaiwaka
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I am of tangata whenua descent. I oppose the works and operation of a waste center as I feel that our environment will pay a heavy price and the effects of a waste facility there will not protect and nurture our environment for future generations to come. Also our water ways will be greatly affected by leaching of waste creating incomsumable kaimoana, our main source of food is sourced from the land and sea. The affect that this will have on all residents in and around the kaipara harbor is mammoth. Kaipara harbor being one of the biggest harbors in Aotearoa, a spawning ground for snapper and other species and also a honor that is plentiful will turn into nothing but derelict and neglected if this plan were to proceed. Also I would like to make mention of the safety in regards to traffic, heavy trucks and more traffic flow will cause a great negative impact. The road is already a road of 'danger', adding more heavy trucks will only create further danger to all that pass through the dome.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Safety, the protection of the kaipara harbor, the care for our environment, the care and protection of our **342**

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to not support the kaupapa of a waste facility in that area, to find another area of more suitability. I would like the council to show respect to our whenua and moana and to show kaitiakitanga in the future of the kaipara moana for generations to come.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 1:45:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9335] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Verena Frances Roberts

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211484400

Email address: verenaroberts@y7mail.com

Postal address:

1344 Bickerstaffe Road RD1
Maungaturoto
Northland 0583

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

1232 State Highway 1,
Way by Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

I strongly object to consent being given to allow this landfill site in Wellsford that backs onto the Hoteo River going ahead as no guarantees can be given that this will not spill into the river then flow into the Kaipara moana

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to do the right thing by the people and not under any circumstances allow this consent go ahead

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 2:45:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9336] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Danelle Brown

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108704486

Email address: danelle_84@live.com

Postal address:

21 Kurahaupo St,
Orakei
Auckland 1071

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

To oppose the submission from Auckland Council regarding the proposal plan to allow landfill site in Wellsford

What are the reasons for your submission?

1. It's a landfill
2. Backs onto the Hotea River
3. Zero guarantees of it not spilling into the river & then
4. Flow into the Kaipara Moana

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

The decision to cancel all plans of landfills near our Moana, rivers and lakes!

Amendment to think long term!

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 3:15:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9337] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Taiawhio Wati

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108752578

Email address: tai_287@hotmail.com

Postal address:

83 Jervois St
Dargaville
Dargaville 0310

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The establish and operation of this landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

Possible pollution of our ancestral harbour, Kaipara

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Revoke and discontent to any agreement either made prior or from this stage forward

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 4:15:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9338] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Teri Miriama Davis

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: +64212655271

Email address: teri.m.davis@gmail.com

Postal address:

73 Kitemoana Street
Orakei
Auckland 1071

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
whole

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Remove this whole application entirely

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 4:15:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9338] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Teri Miriama Davis

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: +64212655271

Email address: teri.m.davis@gmail.com

Postal address:

73 Kitemoana Street
Orakei
Auckland 1071

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
whole

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Remove this whole application entirely

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, May 24, 2020 6:15:27 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9697] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Teri Miriama DAVIS

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212655271

Email address: teri.m.davis@gmail.com

Postal address:

73 Kitemoana Streer
Orakei
Auckland 1071

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose the application in whole.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop the entire proposed build of the project.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, May 24, 2020 6:15:27 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9697] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Teri Miriama DAVIS

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212655271

Email address: teri.m.davis@gmail.com

Postal address:

73 Kitemoana Streer
Orakei
Auckland 1071

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose the application in whole.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop the entire proposed build of the project.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 4:15:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9339] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Gail Williams

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210322381

Email address: tom_gail@live.com

Postal address:

PO Box 234, Mangawhai Village, Mangawhai
Northland
Northland 0540

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The area is not suitable for a large waste management process. The surrounding land is farm, bush areas. The area is prone to flooding .

What are the reasons for your submission?

The area is not suited to this type of business.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Look for more suitable land and or look at better ways of waste management. It is time to look at more scientific ways of waste disposal

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 4:30:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9340] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: MATTHEW Rua

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0270298323

Email address: mattlua@gmail.com

Postal address:

33 Takitumu St
Orakei
Tamaki Makaurau 1071

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Pollution of the Kaipara moana is unacceptable due to its ecological importance to humans of the north.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Pollution of the Kaipara moana is not adequately considered.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Oppose the pollution of the Kaipara.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 4:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9341] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jaimelyn Chalmers

Organisation name: 2007

Contact phone number: 0273016008

Email address: jacaty@outlook.com

Postal address:

6 Charles street
Upper hutt
Upper hutt 5018

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Oppose wholly creating a landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?
No creating a landfill which will effect the Kaipara Harbour

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 4:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9342] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Doreen Kemp

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: +64274784752

Email address: dorrs@slingshot.co.nz

Postal address:

1 Vicka's Way
Maungaturoto
Maungaturoto 0520

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Placing a land site in Wellsford/Rodney area

What are the reasons for your submission?

As kaitiaki I am against this proposal on the grounds that it will destroy and pollute the Hoteo river. This is our tamarikis heritage and future. I will not give up my rangatiratanga so you can destroy it!

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Move it away from any water way.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 5:45:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9343] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Tina pihema

Organisation name: Aotearoa Resettled Community Coalition

Contact phone number: 0221255156

Email address: tinapihema@gmail.com

Postal address:

10 Te arohanui way
orakei
Auckland 1071

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose this landfill site as it backs on to the Hoteo river

What are the reasons for your submission?

I do not support this landfill. Protect our Toanga

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not go forth with this landfill. I am local Māori mana whenua and we do not want rubbish to pollute our moana. Ko Kaipara te Moana.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 7:00:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9344] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Briar Gimblett

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210430451

Email address: briargimblett@gmail.com

Postal address:

12 Wech Drive
Warkworth
Warkworth 0910

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

They have provided no evidence, or plan to prevent and stop any waste flowing into the Hoteo river which links directly to my moana, Kaipara.

What are the reasons for your submission?

As a member of the kiwi Ngati Whatua and especially of Te Uri o Hau is my responsibility as a kaitiaki of the Kaipara to oppose this. This moana is tapu to the iwi of Ngati Whatua and as shown through the currents of Aotearoa often what happens in the Kaiapara can spread all around our motu.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To move it out of the region completely. Look to the south or the west of Auckland to host this. They can benefit from the jobs, they already have secure infrastructure in place to deal with the constant heavy traffic of the trucks and more

importantly, the rubbish is predominantly coming from the region

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 8:15:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9345] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Vicky gillespie

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212459395

Email address: stevick@stevcik.co.nz

Postal address:

11 Mangawhai Heads
Mangawhai
Kaipara 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Te moana

What are the reasons for your submission?

No guarantee land fill will not enter the moana

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Resite. Do not go ahead with this landfill site

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 8:30:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9346] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Stephen Gillespie

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272459395

Email address: steve@stevick.co.nz

Postal address:

29 Parry Street
Sandringham
Auckland 1041

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The slowing of the refuse station in the Upper Hoteo River in the Dome valley.

What are the reasons for your submission?

This pristine section at the source of the photo River if damaged will have an effect on the Kaipara harbour as a whole.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Cancel the formation of the permit for this refuse station

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 8:45:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9347] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Savea Benjamin Davies-Saua

Organisation name: QANTAS AIRWAYS - JETCONNECT

Contact phone number: +64211536624

Email address: saveasaua@gmail.com

Postal address:

7 Scout Ave
Mt Roskill
Auckland 1041

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Opposed to the plan of a tip that is not guaranteed to NOT leak into the Kaipara.

What are the reasons for your submission?

As stated by Prime Minister Jacinda Ardern and Environment Minister David Parker on 11/08/19 "We need to reduce the pollution – nitrogen, sediment, E.coli (bacteria living in animal and people intestines) and other contaminants – from flowing through our cities and farms and into our waterways... It is our birthright to go down to our local river in summer for a swim and put our head under without fear of getting sick - and to be able to gather kai from our waterways." These comments are in direct reference to the Kaipara Harbour as the government announced millions of dollars of support in efforts to clean up NZ's largest harbour. This ecosystem is a juvenile habitat for white sharks and snapper, and a natural habitat for orca and many birds, including the critically endangered Fairy Tern plus many more! To put something in place that will potentially pollute this home of many living creatures including our very own children and families is simply not okay.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Suggestion: The council should take this concern from local government to central government and ask them because it is simply common sense to most of us that we must protect our future and environment for our future generations. At the least I'm sure central government wouldn't appreciate the efforts of the volunteers, iwi, farmers, school students and their money to go to waste.

In terms of decisions and amendments I'm not the expert here with solutions, and yet I still see that it is wrong implementing such a burden on our beautiful country's nature.

MAYBE relocate the administration area and/or car park area of the dump site to be on the river side in order to lessen the risk of further pollution and leakage into the river and down to the Kaipara Harbour.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 9:30:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9348] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Rangī Michelle Aroha Witika

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021448879

Email address: hey mish521@gmail.com

Postal address:

6 TeArawa Street
Orakei
Auckland 1071

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The aspect of establishing a landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

That a landfill should not be placed here

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

A decision against the site of the landfill

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 9:45:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9349] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Terina hawke

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02102715001

Email address: terinamegh@gmail.com

Postal address:

7 norwalk cres
Mangere
Auckland 1026

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Oppose

What are the reasons for your submission?

This could harm our moana kaipara

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Put this landfill somewhere else

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 10:00:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9350] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Elizabeth Saua

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021344688

Email address: Elizabeth.saua@waiwhanau.com

Postal address:

29 Cargill Street
Papakura
Auckland 2110

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose the application in whole. The chance this landfill could pollute Hotoe river that runs directly into the Kaipara Harbour is not okay. We need to protect and nurture our whenua and this is not doing so.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To not see this as an option.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 10:30:21 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9351] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Nicholas Carré

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0220288324

Email address: nick.carre@gmail.com

Postal address:

114 moir st
Mangawhai
Mangawhai 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Traffic safety and potential leaching

What are the reasons for your submission?

Self explanatory

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Deny approval

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 12:15:09 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9352] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Hannah Horrell-Morrison

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 640211261758

Email address: h.horrellmorrison@gmail.com

Postal address:

25 Anchorage
Mangawhai
Mangawhai 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Location of the landfill site

What are the reasons for your submission?

- the landfill site backs onto the Hoteo River where rubbish can leach out and affect the ecosystem
- the roads are not equipped to deal with increased traffic (even if the motorway goes in

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Change the location but also address the problem. Provide better recycling facilities so the amount of rubbish is reduced. In outskirts areas such as mangawhai, there is nowhere to do soft rubbish waste recycling, nor can we recycle cardboard. Look at why we need another landfill.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 12:30:09 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9353] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Karen Alipate

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212621563

Email address: kmalipate@gmail.com

Postal address:

46 Blampied road
Manukau
Auckland 2023

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Opposes the whole submission to have a rubbish dump

What are the reasons for your submission?

Waterway pollution

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Not to create this rubbish dump

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 12:45:10 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9354] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Isabella Alipate-Roberts

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212621563

Email address: kmalipate@gmail.com

Postal address:

46 Blampied road
Otara
Auckland 2023

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

No pollution

What are the reasons for your submission?

No pollution in our waterways

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To not make a rubbish dump

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 1:00:09 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9355] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Shannon Paikea

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108418600

Email address: paikeashannon@gmail.com

Postal address:

1844b Statehighway 1
Kaipara
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

You will destroy another part of the country

What are the reasons for your submission?

To oppose the landfill

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To not go ahead with it

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 1:00:09 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9355] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Shannon Paikea

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108418600

Email address: paikeashannon@gmail.com

Postal address:

1844b Statehighway 1
Kaipara
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

You will destroy another part of the country

What are the reasons for your submission?

To oppose the landfill

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To not go ahead with it

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 1:00:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9936] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Shannon Paikea

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108418600

Email address: paikeashannon@gmail.com

Postal address:

P.O Box 131
Kaipara
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

That the dump should not go ahead

What are the reasons for your submission?

That it is a health and environmental hazard

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To not go through with the submission

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, May 26, 2020 1:00:10 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9936] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Shannon Paikea

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108418600

Email address: paikeashannon@gmail.com

Postal address:

P.O Box 131
Kaipara
Kaiwaka 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

That the dump should not go ahead

What are the reasons for your submission?

That it is a health and environmental hazard

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To not go through with the submission

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 6:15:30 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9356] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Toni Marie Rewiri

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212178767

Email address: tonirewiri@hotmail.com

Postal address:

132 Kupe Street
Orakei
Auckland 1071

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Keep up the wellbeing of the local people
Preserve the health and wellbeing of Papatuanuku

What are the reasons for your submission?

I believe this landfill is polluting the area up and around Wellsford and agree with lots of locals that a landfill is not in this area. Preserve the health and wellbeing of Papatuanuku.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop the landfill.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 6:15:30 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9356] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Toni Marie Rewiri

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212178767

Email address: tonirewiri@hotmail.com

Postal address:

132 Kupe Street
Orakei
Auckland 1071

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Keep up the wellbeing of the local people
Preserve the health and wellbeing of Papatuanuku

What are the reasons for your submission?

I believe this landfill is polluting the area up and around Wellsford and agree with lots of locals that a landfill is not in this area. Preserve the health and wellbeing of Papatuanuku.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop the landfill.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, May 24, 2020 7:30:22 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9709] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Toni Marie Rewiri

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212178767

Email address: tonirewiri@hotmail.com

Postal address:

132 Kupe Street
Orakei
Auckland 1071

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Not in agreeance with this proposal. I feel it will have negative effects to our environment and surroundings water ways the biggest harbours in the world. Our whenua should be protected from lesser and sustainable actions and ways should be research more instead of landfills.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Not good for our lands and waterways we need to protect and care for what lands we have left. I oppose this submission.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Look for alternative solution to rubbish waste here in Tamaki .

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing. Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, May 24, 2020 7:30:22 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9709] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Toni Marie Rewiri

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212178767

Email address: tonirewiri@hotmail.com

Postal address:

132 Kupe Street
Orakei
Auckland 1071

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Not in agreeance with this proposal. I feel it will have negative effects to our environment and surroundings water ways the biggest harbours in the world. Our whenua should be protected from lesser and sustainable actions and ways should be research more instead of landfills.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Not good for our lands and waterways we need to protect and care for what lands we have left. I oppose this submission.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Look for alternative solution to rubbish waste here in Tamaki .

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 8:15:25 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9357] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sonia Te Kepa Rata

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211642988

Email address: soniatkr@hmail.com

Postal address:

26a Redoubt Road
Goodwood Heights
Auckland 2105

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Construction and operations of a new regional landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

Object to the construction and operations of the new regional landfills

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

The decision and amendments I want the council to make is to REJECT to the construction and operations of a new regional landfill.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 8:15:27 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9358] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Tauhia Te Kepa Rata

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108824607

Email address: michealthkr@gmail.com

Postal address:

26a Redoubt road
Goodwood heights
Auckland 2105

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Construction and operations of a new regional landfill

What are the reasons for your submission?

Object to the construction and operations a new regional landfill

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decision and amendment i want council to make is to Reject the construction and operations of a new regional landfill

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 8:45:26 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9359] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Andrew Lambert

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212307176

Email address: videomonkey72@gmail.com

Postal address:

466 Leigh road
whangateau
auckkand 0985

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Environmental concern, location, safety, long term cost.

What are the reasons for your submission?

This location is not appropriate, due to its distance from Auckland city, many hundreds of rubbish trucks travelling over a two hour round trip, to dump rubbish next to a river is madness.

Dome valley is a very dangerous road and does not need the extra traffic.

Not to mention the extra congestion on an already overloaded stretch of road, especially at peak times.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not allow this application.

It is the wrong location.

Dangerous.

Offensive to local Iwi

Detrimental to the local waterer quality.

This location has been chosen so as to add long term on going costs to the council, minimum two extra hours worth of fuel, running costs and wages to be charged to the council PER LOAD of rubbish.

In short, this idea is rubbish and you know it.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 10:00:27 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9360] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Teresa Turner

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0220393526

Email address: mapuna.turner@gmail.com

Postal address:

61 TuiPa Road
TeAroha
via Kirikiriroa 3320

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Waste Management impacting on the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour

What are the reasons for your submission?

The proposal is in breach of Article 2 and Article 3 of the Treaty of Waitangi 1840

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Call a series of public meeting of whanau hapu iwi landowners? whakapapa? residents? to explore issues and options for health of people and health of environment; water, land, wildlife. No apologies, ??No delegations? No Proxies.
Submissions in person ?ONLY- KANOHI TE KANOHI

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 7, 2020 10:30:25 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9361] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Ngaroimata Pane Morgan

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021944417

Email address: whaeamata@hotmail.com

Postal address:

109b Vipond Road
Wellsford
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: supports the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Dome dump wellsford

What are the reasons for your submission?

Don't put it there

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Think about the water supply the kaipara river

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, May 24, 2020 7:30:35 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9752] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Ngaroimata pane morgan

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021944417

Email address: whaeamata@hotmail.com

Postal address:

109b Vipond Road
Te hana
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Don't ruin our water ways. Stop polluting our whenua.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Your going to destroy the Kaipara. It's already being destroyed your going to make it far worse. We need that river to survive.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Find a better location that won't be spilling into the kaipara harbour.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, May 24, 2020 7:30:35 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9752] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Ngaroimata pane morgan

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021944417

Email address: whaeamata@hotmail.com

Postal address:
109b Vipond Road
Te hana
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Don't ruin our water ways. Stop polluting our whenua.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Your going to destroy the Kaipara. It's already being destroyed your going to make it far worse. We need that river to survive.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Find a better location that won't be spilling into the kaipara harbour.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 8, 2020 1:30:27 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9362] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Ineke van der linden - Smith

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108568645

Email address: ineke68@hotmail.com

Postal address:

Po box 26
Maungatoroto
Maungaturoto 0588

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I do not want to see our pristine bush used for toxic landfill which could potentially harm our beautiful kaipara harbour and all its inhabitants

What are the reasons for your submission?

I do not want to see our pristine bush used for toxic landfill which could potentially harm our beautiful kaipara harbour and all its inhabitants

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop it and let them dispose of their own rubbish in their own back yard

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 8, 2020 1:45:25 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9363] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: David Aird Torrance

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 09 4316695

Email address: postittome@gmail.com

Postal address:

597 Pahi Road, RD1
Paparoa
Northland 0571

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I am against ALL aspects of the application

What are the reasons for your submission?

I am not convinced that leakage can be contained in the long run.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to drop all thoughts of using this site and find another option .

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 8, 2020 4:15:27 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9364] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jarrod McKelvie

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272800060

Email address: mckelvie68@yahoo.co.nz

Postal address:

737 Bickerstaffe Rd
Maungaturoto
Northland 0587

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Pollution of harbour

What are the reasons for your submission?

I want our harbour to be pollution free this site is too close to our waterways

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop it

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 8, 2020 6:15:26 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9365] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Christal Monk nee Manukau

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212376729

Email address: christal@marketingmonk.co.nz

Postal address:

262 Tay Street
Turnbull Thomson Park
Invercargill 9810

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Oppose the construction on this site.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Against the waste fill being built next to Kaipara waters.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Refuse this waste fill, it will destroy Kaipara waterways.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 8, 2020 7:15:25 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9366] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sarah

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211478016

Email address: sarkyclark02@hotmail.com

Postal address:

2a lilburn street
Warkworth
Auckland 0910

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

A landfill is out of context for the scenic Dome Valley area and will degrade the feel of the area.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The noise, light pollution, vibration and smell will detract from the dark night skies, which are rare, and the quality of life for the landowners around the 2 kilometer zone. It will decrease property values and make the properties difficult to sell. Nobody and nothing wants to live near a landfill

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To listen to the locals and find an alternative space for landfill not in the dome. Also education around more sustainability so landfill is not as needed

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 8, 2020 7:30:26 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9367] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Turu Maipi

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0272062342

Email address: lancemaipi@gmail.com

Postal address:

30 Ronaki Rd,
Otahuhu
Auckland 1062

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Dome valley rubbish fill

What are the reasons for your submission?

No changes,no touch

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 8, 2020 7:30:26 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9368] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Linda Judith Allan

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021362468

Email address: sasgrrl@gmail.com

Postal address:

PO Box 76
Paparoa
Paparoa 0543

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Whole Application

What are the reasons for your submission?

Inappropriate land use. Lack of guarantees on environmental safety.
Threats to major sea life nursery area.
Threats to traditional, commercial, recreation uses of largest harbour in NZ
Very poorly aligned with actions needed to mitigate climate change impacts.
Poor use of funding better applied to waste reclamation and reduction.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To decline the resource consent application

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 8, 2020 7:45:26 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9369] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Donald Lawson

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021983560

Email address: greenspacemanagement@gmail.com

Postal address:

243A Mountain Road RD2
Maungaturoto
Kaipara 0587

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Destruction of an environment that is not suitable for a landfill. The risk to water quality, town supply, farm water and the Kaipara Harbour is far too great to put at risk. Alternative proven means of rubbish disposal should be considered / investigated and implemented. A city the size of Auckland should have and deserves a waste (INCINERATOR) to energy plant. I beg you for our future generations, please stop landfilling our beautiful country.

What are the reasons for your submission?

As above.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Refuse the application

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 8, 2020 9:30:26 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9370] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Corina Alipate

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211120278

Email address: lifusia@gmail.com

Postal address:

10 Dairy Road
Otara
Auckland 2023

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

As Tangata Whenua we have been informed by our Te Uri Ohau iwi to oppose the application due to its environmental impact on our people, land and waterways. Historical impacts we have experienced have forced our people to leave our ancestral land or remain and become sick. Tangata whenua of Te Uri Ohau would be further disadvantaged due to difficulty sustaining a traditional lifestyle due to polluted waterways, and the impacts of further pollution. Our Kaipara harbour is still trying to heal from the pollution it's sustained and our Whānau struggle to feed our people.

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To consult with Iwi and the community regarding all decisions made and a Māori seat on Council to be accountable to anti breaches in treaty agreements and customary rights.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 8, 2020 8:30:31 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9372] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Karen Anne King

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210711601

Email address: kkdigitaldesign2020@gmail.com

Postal address:

956D Oneriri Road, RD2, Kaiwaka 0573
Kaiwaka
Northland 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The entire development

What are the reasons for your submission?

Negative environmental impact

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Reject the development entirely

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 8, 2020 8:30:31 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9373] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Lyn Pairama

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0904257166

Email address: lpairama01@gmail.com

Postal address:
721 Oruawharo Rd
RD 5
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
I'm against the set up of a refuse station in the Dome Valley.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The loss of environmental flora and fauna in this natural environment, including birds and insects, animal life.

The increase in traffic that would happen.

How this will impact travel times from Northland to Auckland and vice-versa. Traffic holdups through Warkworth is bad now, worse in holiday season.

Wellsford would be the next traffic bottleneck. We don't need this!!

The danger of contamination to our underwater ways, leakage into our current waterways and rivers, lakes.
Causing losses to our eco-systems.

What about our future town layout.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To not allow a refuse/dump in the Dome Valley at all.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 8, 2020 10:45:32 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9374] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Karly Harris

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210409776

Email address: kali.harris89@gmail.com

Postal address:

37a Park Avenue
Papatoetoe
Manukau 2025

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Full application.

What are the reasons for your submission?

The council and Waste Management cannot give any guarantees that waste will not spill into the Hotoe river and then flow on into the Kaipara moana. As Kaitiaki of our taonga we need to make a stand and not allow this to proceed. If we want to look after the future we need to take care of the present. As a parent, the first Kupu Māori we teach our children is their Pepeha. The first thing that is said is Ko Kaipara te Moana. This affirms their identity and their obligations in preserving and taking care of their environment. Our positioning to oppose this Landfill, is our Kaitiaki responsibility as Indigenous Peoples of this land and moana.

Kaipara moana,

Kaipara whenua,

Kaipara tangata nui tonu e.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Locating this landfill somewhere else. Looking at sustainable waste management that is less detrimental to the environment.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 9, 2020 6:30:30 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9377] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jackie Fanning

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0275553740

Email address: jackiefanning@yahoo.com

Postal address:

750 Tara Road
Kaiwaka
Kaipara 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
ecological impact

What are the reasons for your submission?

It's not only about the potential risk of poisoning the Hoteo River just north of Dome Valley but that river flows into Kaipara Harbour and already there are challenges with sediment and farm run-off.

In addition, this is also about people who have been gathering fish and shellfish for hundreds of years so their way of life is also at risk.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Auckland Council to work with central government to use existing (new thinking) waste management solutions to dealing with our waste beyond dumping it on our land and entering our rivers.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 9, 2020 6:45:30 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9378] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Brandon Barclay

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0220667130

Email address: brandonbarclay007@gmail.com

Postal address:

750 Tara Road
Kaiwaka
Kaipara 0573

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
ecological aspect and cultural values

What are the reasons for your submission?

It's not only about the potential risk of poisoning the Hoteo River just north of Dome Valley but that river flows into Kaipara Harbour and already there are challenges with sediment and farm run-off.

In addition, this is also about people who have been gathering fish and shellfish for hundreds of years so their way of life is also at risk.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Auckland Council to work with central government to use existing (new thinking) waste management solutions to dealing with our waste beyond dumping it on our land and entering our rivers.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 10, 2020 2:00:58 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9380] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Whetumarama Thomas

Organisation name: Nikezeal consultant unlimited

Contact phone number: 0210777502

Email address: nikezeal@gmail.com

Postal address:

5 Peter Snell Rd
Ruakaka
Northland 1620

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

opposes the application in whole and in part of applying for whole or any part of the resources consent Act and legislation

What are the reasons for your submission?

opposes the application in whole and in part of applying for whole or any part of the resources consent Act and legislation

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

opposes the application in whole and in part of applying for whole or any part of the resources consent Act and legislation

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing. No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Saturday, April 11, 2020 12:00:08 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9381] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: david henry

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094237198

Email address: davidghenry57@gmail.com

Postal address:

153 Mangawhai Road
Wellsford
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The environmental aspect of both the landfill itself and the increased traffic on SH1 as well as the detrimental effects of increased heavy traffic on this already dangerous section of SH 1

What are the reasons for your submission?

I do not want to see the Hotoe river and the Kaipara harbour polluted by contaminated run off from the proposed landfill

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

The Dome Valley is not a suitable location for the proposed landfill. A more suitable location, with better road access should be found.

The Dome is already an accident black spot and the terrain will not allow easy improvement of the road. The additional amount of heavy traffic on this section of road will be catastrophic

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Saturday, April 11, 2020 11:45:58 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9382] Submission received on notified resource consent
Attachments: Landfill.docx (8.05 KB)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Roger

Organisation name: Parkinson

Contact phone number: 6421508792

Email address: roger.parkinson35@gmail.com

Postal address:

89 Oldfield Road
Wayby, Wellsford
Auckland 0972

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The extra traffic on the roads, the management of the runoff from the tip

What are the reasons for your submission?

I believe the plan will cause serious problems

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Stop the plan, or at least reduce its size to something more manageable ie less traffic and less surface runoff to manage.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

1) I am really worried about the extra traffic. The docs claim that, once operational, the landfill will add 72 heavy trucks a day plus 200 light trucks coming through the Dome Valley. I did not find a definition of just how light the light trucks are so I'm counting them all as 'trucks'. Currently the average is 14937 vehicles on an ordinary day (figures from 2018 ref #1) through the Dome Valley, 9% heavy trucks (ie about 1344). I drive that road often and usually encounter multiple trucks slowing the traffic, especially on the steep upward slope heading north just past Sheep World. Another 72 trucks going up there a day, fully laden, will add to the problem, another 300 trucks (combining the heavy and light numbers) will add 14.8% more trucks to the traffic load. The report describes this as insignificant. It is not. Bear in mind that SH1 road gets seriously busy with car traffic in holiday periods, and on every summer weekend. We live off Wayby Station Road and we rarely go out on summer weekends because of that traffic. Also note that the traffic rate has been rising year on year and the landfill docs are working on a traffic figure from 2016. The rate of increase looks to be 847 extra vehicles per year. Assuming no external factors we can project the traffic will be 21717 in 2028 and 48837 in 2060. This suggests we have a road that is already having problems, and will have more problems in the future unless ways are found to reduce the traffic. This proposal does the opposite.

Two other traffic related items are noted in the reports. There has been a proposal to continue the motorway extension on from Warkworth to Te Hana. This would, of course, solve the traffic problem. But so far this has not got past the proposal stage and the geology of the Dome Valley presents some serious challenges for roading engineers. It may never happen. A more minor point noted that there is an access route through Wayby Station Road from SH16, which is true. There are two problems with this: SH16 is bereft of passing lanes, which means all those trucks would have a greater effect on the traffic there, and the western end of Wayby Station Road is a challenging gravel road that, personally, I avoid using. That could be improved, but nothing in these reports cover that. Alternatively they could go up to Wellsford and turn back down SH1, which would cause too much congestion (just as the proposal to drive them up SH1 causes too much congestion).

2) The second major concern I have is that I don't believe adequate provision has been made to handle the rainfall. We have already seen at least one landfill washed out from a major weather event and its contents spread over a wide area. This can happen. Auckland has a reasonably high rainfall. Those of us who get our drinking water from our roofs are very aware of when the rain falls and when it doesn't. The proposal says that all that runoff will be captured and treated before release and that the containment structures will not fail during a major weather event (a 100 year flood is specifically mentioned). The problem is that climate change rather destroys our ability to categorise weather events now. What used to be a 100 year flood is, in some places, a 20 year flood (Ref #2, Ref #3). We still have to build things and plan somehow, but here we have a structure whose failure would be catastrophic. Water laden with leachate could spill into the Wayby Valley and flow on down the Hoteo River into the Kaipara Harbour. There are plenty of endangered species listed in these reports that would suddenly be a lot more endangered, and the impact on people living close to the development would be tragic.

Ref #1 Traffic counts - Auckland Transport.

<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=3&cad=rja&uact=8&ved=2ahUKEwi7sdW24sDoAhU5wzgGHUgaAoEQFjACegQIBRAB&url=https%3A%2F%2Fat.govt.nz%2Fabout-us%2Freports-publications%2Ftraffic-counts%2F&usg=AOvVaw38-T3Nc83G1pWbl6NI129I>

Ref #2 100 year flood <https://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2019/08/190822165010.htm>

Ref #3 100 year floods could soon happen annually <https://e360.yale.edu/digest/100-year-floods-could-soon-happen-annually-in-parts-of-u-s-study-finds>

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 12, 2020 12:15:58 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9383] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Tania Saffron burrows

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211383657

Email address: taniateacher77@gmail.com

Postal address:

19 ngatira place
Snells Beach
Warkworth 0920

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Dome valley land fill

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to stop and not allow a land fill in the dome valley

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 12, 2020 10:30:42 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9384] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Erin Edinborough

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021499487

Email address: erin_edinborough@yahoo.co.uk

Postal address:

15 Farmers Lime Road, RD4
Wellsford
Auckland 0974

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Damage to the environment

High rainfall in the proposed area, the potential likelihood of leaching waste into the surrounding area including the river. This feeds onto the Kaipara Harbour which is one of the countries largest natural snapper and other species breeding ground.

Noise pollution - increased vehicle/truck movements on the road and noise from the tip's activities on site

What are the reasons for your submission?

Severely detrimental to the environment and the area

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline the resource consent

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 12, 2020 11:30:41 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9385] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Jo Wyman-Macer

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0210551640

Email address: jwymanmacer@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

10 Henley rd
Kaukapakapa
Auckland 0871

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The entire proposal is a Third world rubbish solution and should not get approval.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Waterways being contaminated by the landfill
Number of Truck movements
Environmental impacts on soil
Foreign ownership

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline application

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing. No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 13, 2020 1:45:41 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9386] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Dean williams

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0276714548

Email address: deanw682@gmail.com

Postal address:

P o box 404110

Puhoi

Auckland 0951

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

All

What are the reasons for your submission?

I think this has to be makings of an ecological disaster for He Kaimana harbour because of leaching through the ground to the harbour

The headwaters are a major spawning ground for our fish species

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to be looking at different ways of disposing of rubbish like other parts of the world who are using non pollutant burning to produce electricity

We should be thinking outside the box not being led by big business who only wants the cheapest alternatives

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 13, 2020 2:00:41 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9387] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Sandra williams

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0276186029

Email address: sandideanandtheteam@gmail.com

Postal address:

P.O. Box 404110

Puhoi

Auckland 0951

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

All

What are the reasons for your submission?

I am horrified at the idea of an ecologically sensitive area being contaminated by this dump

Also the dome valley road would be under much more stress which it is hardly copes now

This is a rural area and as such should not even be considered for dumping the waste of Auckland

I know that other parts of the world are using much more ecologically friendly forms of rubbish removal and none in Auckland seems to have explored this

big business only wants to push through there own cheapest agenda instead of what is right for our community

Why has this not been pushed by our council for us as the council is our voice

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Absolute no dump look at other ways of disposing of our rubbish that will take us into the future

Also any future facility for waste removal should be on a rail line to remove trucks off the road

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 13, 2020 7:00:41 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9391] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Martin Edinborough

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0212690700

Email address: m_edinborough@yahoo.com

Postal address:

PO Box 241
Mangawhai
Mangawhai 0540

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The whole application for a regional landfill.

What are the reasons for your submission?

Potential for widespread pollution affecting surrounding areas. Pollution affecting groundwater aquifers, Poutitiki affecting The Hotoe stream, and the Kaipara Harbour. Excessive number of truck movements per day through the Dome Valley.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline the application

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 14, 2020 10:15:58 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9394] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Elinore Martel

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02041747226

Email address: elimartel@gmail.com

Postal address:

4 Bradford St
Parnell
Parnell 1052

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The landfill site in Wellsford that backs on to the Hoteo river

What are the reasons for your submission?

The council, or the rubbish company cannot give any guarantees that this will not spill into the river and then flow on into the Kaipara moana.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

As Kaitiaki of our taonga the council needs to make a stand and not allow this to proceed. If we want to look after the future we need to take care of the present.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 17, 2020 12:00:26 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9397] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: BRENT NATHAN PARKER

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021999022

Email address: BRENTIS10@GMAIL.COM

Postal address:

PO BOX 404123
AUCKLAND
AUCKLAND 0951

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Traffic management and environmental impact

What are the reasons for your submission?

Concern over traffic increase

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I oppose the landfill until completion of the warkworth to wellsford motorway extension as the current road is not up to the extra trucks, this is already a deadly stretch of road. Also the location in regards to streams and waterways is not acceptable.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 17, 2020 12:45:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9398] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Susan Debra Thorne Speedy

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108313354

Email address: susyspeedy@gmail.com

Postal address:

Frog pool farm po box 155 Warkworth
Dome Valley Warkworth
Auckland 0941

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Environmental impacts on natural waterways.

Impacts of deforestation of over 80 hectares of pine forest with native understory. Impacts of deforestation of old growth native forest.

Impacts of deforestation of native forest around stream edges.

Loss of native habitat for endangered native species.

Impacts of destruction of natural wetlands from construction of landfill including mining clay.

Impacts of unsightly bin exchange area on SH1 inside entrance in a scenic area of natural significance.

Impacts of piping natural streams out of a valley that possibly charges an aquifer where Wellsford Watercare will be sourcing drinking water.

Impacts on the Spindler rd stream from the discharge of water causing natural riverbanks to scour out from increased flow.

Impacts from massive earthworks on sedimentation levels entering streams in high rainfall area.

Impacts from construction of culverts over natural high environmental value streams.

Impacts from sedimentation entering streams from soil stockpiles.

Impacts of noise light vibration smell on endangered species of frogs, bats, gecko, birds etc.

Impacts of leachate entering into streams and aquifer given area is prone to flooding.

Impacts from predators attracted by smell to area with significant endangered native species inhabiting the area.

Impacts of initial 600 up to a possible 1000 extra trucks through the dangerous Dome valley highway causing congestion, noise, vibration, road wear and tear, and more roadworks to an already congested main highway with an appalling crash rate and road crash death rate.

Impacts from noise vibration and smell of hundreds of trucks on residents on SH1 through Dome Valley.

Impacts of roundabout on traffic flow and commute times through Dome Valley.

Impacts on residents on their land values and sales of property.

Impacts on the scenic nature and feel of the area.

Impacts on the future of loss of water reservoir possibilities for this valley.

Traffic impacts on SH1 of 600 to 1000 extra truck movements through the dangerous Dome Valley highway.

What are the reasons for your submission?

As a 30 year resident and land owner of the Dome Valley I am concerned about the detrimental effects to the natural environment and residential environment. Traffic flow noise and safety given a high crash rate in Dome Valley. I am well aware of the high rainfall rates in the area and flooding through my property and looking at Government guidelines in the siting of landfills I consider the Dome valley an unsuitable site due to proximity to streams, an aquifer, NIWA records showing site is the highest rainfall in Auckland recording 225 Mm in 24 hours. This makes this area a high risk for flooding and escape of leachate into the Hotoe river and the Kaipara Harbour where over 80% of snapper breeding grounds could be impacted from leachate and sediment on vital sea grass beds situated at the mouth of the Hotoe river.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to deny the resource consent completely.

I would like council to purchase this land and turn it into a native forest reserve given the significant areas of native Bush and intact eco systems already here in the area. Including many endangered species and habitats, flora fauna and Significant natural landscapes and waterways.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 17, 2020 12:45:12 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9398] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Susan Debra Thorne Speedy

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108313354

Email address: susyspeedy@gmail.com

Postal address:

Frog pool farm po box 155 Warkworth
Dome Valley Warkworth
Auckland 0941

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Environmental impacts on natural waterways.

Impacts of deforestation of over 80 hectares of pine forest with native understory. Impacts of deforestation of old growth native forest.

Impacts of deforestation of native forest around stream edges.

Loss of native habitat for endangered native species.

Impacts of destruction of natural wetlands from construction of landfill including mining clay.

Impacts of unsightly bin exchange area on SH1 inside entrance in a scenic area of natural significance.

Impacts of piping natural streams out of a valley that possibly charges an aquifer where Wellsford Watercare will be sourcing drinking water.

Impacts on the Spindler rd stream from the discharge of water causing natural riverbanks to scour out from increased flow.

Impacts from massive earthworks on sedimentation levels entering streams in high rainfall area.

Impacts from construction of culverts over natural high environmental value streams.

Impacts from sedimentation entering streams from soil stockpiles.

Impacts of noise light vibration smell on endangered species of frogs, bats, gecko, birds etc.

Impacts of leachate entering into streams and aquifer given area is prone to flooding.

Impacts from predators attracted by smell to area with significant endangered native species inhabiting the area.

Impacts of initial 600 up to a possible 1000 extra trucks through the dangerous Dome valley highway causing congestion, noise, vibration, road wear and tear, and more roadworks to an already congested main highway with an appalling crash rate and road crash death rate.

Impacts from noise vibration and smell of hundreds of trucks on residents on SH1 through Dome Valley.

Impacts of roundabout on traffic flow and commute times through Dome Valley.

Impacts on residents on their land values and sales of property.

Impacts on the scenic nature and feel of the area.

Impacts on the future of loss of water reservoir possibilities for this valley.

Traffic impacts on SH1 of 600 to 1000 extra truck movements through the dangerous Dome Valley highway.

What are the reasons for your submission?

As a 30 year resident and land owner of the Dome Valley I am concerned about the detrimental effects to the natural environment and residential environment. Traffic flow noise and safety given a high crash rate in Dome Valley. I am well aware of the high rainfall rates in the area and flooding through my property and looking at Government guidelines in the siting of landfills I consider the Dome valley an unsuitable site due to proximity to streams, an aquifer, NIWA records showing site is the highest rainfall in Auckland recording 225 Mm in 24 hours. This makes this area a high risk for flooding and escape of leachate into the Hotoe river and the Kaipara Harbour where over 80% of snapper breeding grounds could be impacted from leachate and sediment on vital sea grass beds situated at the mouth of the Hotoe river.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to deny the resource consent completely.

I would like council to purchase this land and turn it into a native forest reserve given the significant areas of native Bush and intact eco systems already here in the area. Including many endangered species and habitats, flora fauna and Significant natural landscapes and waterways.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 17, 2020 5:00:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9399] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Susan Debra Thorne Speedy

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108313354

Email address: susyspeedy@gmail.com

Postal address:

728 SH1 Dome Valley Warkworth frogpoolfarm Box 155 warkworth
Dome Valley Warkworth
Auckland 0941

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Environmental concerns, regarding stream destruction, deforestation of old growth, regrowth and pine forest, effects on native endangered species, sedimentation in streams and rivers, sedimentation on sea grass beds in Kaipara harbour, leachate contamination of waterways from flooding of landfill, traffic flow concerns, property values dropping in area, traffic noise and vibration, road wear and tear from 600 trucks daily passing through valley, increased danger to commuters, increased fatalities from more trucks on narrow road

What are the reasons for your submission?

I live within 1.5 km of landfill and am familiar with the high rainfall in area and heavy traffic flow in area, as well as high crash rate in area. WM trucks will pass through.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like council to deny resource consent for landfill as area is unsuitable due to amount of clean waterways destroyed, native Bush destroyed, habitat destroyed, lifestyle blocks devalued because of all of above.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Friday, April 17, 2020 5:00:09 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9399] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Susan Debra Thorne Speedy

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 02108313354

Email address: susyspeedy@gmail.com

Postal address:

728 SH1 Dome Valley Warkworth frogpoolfarm Box 155 warkworth
Dome Valley Warkworth
Auckland 0941

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Environmental concerns, regarding stream destruction, deforestation of old growth, regrowth and pine forest, effects on native endangered species, sedimentation in streams and rivers, sedimentation on sea grass beds in Kaipara harbour, leachate contamination of waterways from flooding of landfill, traffic flow concerns, property values dropping in area, traffic noise and vibration, road wear and tear from 600 trucks daily passing through valley, increased danger to commuters, increased fatalities from more trucks on narrow road

What are the reasons for your submission?

I live within 1.5 km of landfill and am familiar with the high rainfall in area and heavy traffic flow in area, as well as high crash rate in area. WM trucks will pass through.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like council to deny resource consent for landfill as area is unsuitable due to amount of clean waterways destroyed, native Bush destroyed, habitat destroyed, lifestyle blocks devalued because of all of above.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Saturday, April 18, 2020 12:46:06 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9400] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Gavin John Brough

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274766115

Email address: jocgav@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

18 Rawhiti PI
Snells Beach
Auckland 0920

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
environmental risk

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline totally the application

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 19, 2020 1:46:03 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9402] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Elizabeth Ann Foster

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 027 4288931

Email address: seareach.elizabeth@gmail.com

Postal address:

464 Leigh Rd, RD5
Warkworth
Auckland 0985

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Unsuitability of site
Potential for importation of waste materials
Disregard for Auckland City Zero Waste policy
Negative traffic effects

What are the reasons for your submission?

The site is subject to very high rainfall and rain events typical in the region which will make overflow unmanageable. Construction of a refuse dump in the catchment of the Hotoe river is environmentally unsustainable. Planting the balance of the site in pine trees will have negative downstream consequences involving water uptake, traffic impacts etc.

Control of all NZ's waste streams by Chinese consortia including the Chinese Govt means there is a probability that waste will be imported from outside Auckland, from other parts of NZ and possibly from overseas. The long term impacts could be disastrous for NZ.

The current Council policy of Zero Waste by 2040 makes a farce of any such development and will reduce the impetus for requiring waste to be diverted.

Any movement of waste will greatly increase road traffic and add to greenhouse effects as well as requiring ongoing

road maintenance expenditure which does not appear to be included in the applicant's calculations.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Refuse the application.

If the application is approved require a condition that no waste can be imported from outside the Auckland area.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 19, 2020 1:46:03 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9403] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Mahera Mererina Wirihana-Rawhiti

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0474746996

Email address: mahera.rawhiti@hotmail.com

Postal address:

36 Orbit Street
Beckenham
Perth 6107

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I oppose the whole application.

What are the reasons for your submission?

There is no guarantee that the waterways will not have waste run in to the water systems which has a domino effect on what other natural eco systems.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Considering a relocation further in land

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 19, 2020 9:15:57 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9406] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Richard Griffiths

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0224744269

Email address: rwgriffiths@gmail.com

Postal address:

561 Woodcocks Rd
Streamlands
Warkworth 0981

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Impacts of the activity on water quality and amenity values of the Hoteo River and the Kaipara Harbour.
Impacts of increased traffic flows through the Dome Valley.
Land zone change.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I value the Hoteo River for its scenic, recreational and biodiversity value. Paddling the Hoeto River is an incredible experience. With improved fencing and river bank protection the Hoteo could become a world class one to two day river paddle offering a source of employment and income for adjacent landowners. The proposed landfill would put an opportunity such as this at risk.

Similarly the Kaipara Harbour is hugely important from a recreational and biological standpoint. As a key ecosystem supporting a number of commercially and recreationally important fish stocks, establishing a landfill within the Harbour's catchment area seems incredibly short sighted.

Driving and cycling on SH1 through the Dome Valley can be a frightening experience and will be made significantly worse with an additional 300 truck movements a day.

The site is rural and on the boundary of native and plantation forest. A land zone change is not appropriate.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to turn down the resource consent application and refuse the request for the land zone change. I would like the council to build on its current efforts to reduce sediment runoff into the Kaipara and its tributaries by working with others to purchase and reforest the proposed site. Legislation for the protection of waterways needs to be enforced for the entire Hotoe River and the river banks planted. The Hotoe offers an opportunity to create a wildlife corridor connecting East and West Coasts and important protected areas such as Tamahunga and Mt Auckland.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

Ushla Maea-Brown

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent: Wednesday, 16 September 2020 3:47 PM
To: Central RC Submissions
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9407] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Janne Radtke

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021 1892971

Email address: janneradtke@gmx.net

Postal address:

60 a Worker Road
Wellsford
Wellsford 0900

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

The whole proposal

What are the reasons for your submission?

The Proposal is contrary to sound Resource Management Principles;
Is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991;
Conflicts with National Policy Statement on Freshwater Management;
Contrary to the Waste Minimization act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimization Plan;
Landfills are not in line with New Zealand's clean green image and alternatives need to be found;
The planned landfill poses multiple risks on the environment;
Planned site for the landfill unsuitable;
Destruction of natural habitat and ecosystems threatening already endangered species;
Impacts on (drinking) water quality and safety;
Impact on already congested SH1 and safety;

Rubbish distribution;
Multiple Health Risks;
Degradation to our local area/ Community;
Nuisances;
Agriculture;
Fire Hazard;
Waste Management should be NZ owned and non-profit;

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely.
Alternatives need to be explored and invested in which have far less impacts on the health and safety of the people and our ecosystems and are in line with New Zealand's clean and green image, an area to lead by example and worthwhile investing in for the future.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 20, 2020 1:00:32 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9410] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Mikaera Miru

Organisation name: Waiaotea Marae

Contact phone number: 021835225

Email address: mirumikaera@gmail.com

Postal address:

Ngatoto road
Northland
Tinopai 0593

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Failure to comply with: resource management act 199, Treaty of Watangi Legislation, Te Uri o Hau hapu environmental management plan, 2005 Overseas investment Act

What are the reasons for your submission?

Devastating environmental impact and upholding our Sovereign rights confirmed in the 1835 Declaration of Independence and 1840 Te Tiriti o Waitangi.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Decline the the whole application.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Monday, April 20, 2020 10:30:12 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9411] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Lyn Morrison

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211861098

Email address: lynnies834@gmail.com

Postal address:

33 Torea Road,
Matakana
R.D.5 Warkworth 0985

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Oppose resource consent

What are the reasons for your submission?

It is contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan."

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

oppose the Landfill

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 21, 2020 9:30:08 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9412] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Yvette Urlich

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021434054

Email address: urlich.yvette@gmail.com

Postal address:

PO BOX 401128
Mangawhai Heads
Northland 0505

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Location of mega landfill in Dome Valley

What are the reasons for your submission?

Concern over detrimental environmental impact and worsening road safety conditions

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Protect the environment by not allowing the use of this land for a landfill

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 21, 2020 11:00:07 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9413] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Kauri Te Ahu

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0223228031

Email address: kaurieve@gmail.com

Postal address:

3/69 Maple Street
Avondale
Auckland 1026

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Ko kaipara moana

What are the reasons for your submission?

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

To not allow the landfill site in wellsford that backs onto hoteo river because there's no guarantee the spills will not go into the river and spread through and flow into the kaipara harbor.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 21, 2020 9:15:12 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9414] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Kathy Mcelroy

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021929262

Email address: mcelroyfamily@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

10 Gordon Craig place
Algies bay
Auckland 0920

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:
Refuse station

What are the reasons for your submission?

Increased traffic through a very busy and dangerous intersection
Loss of bird and wildlife

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Leave the tip where it is in smells beach

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 23, 2020 11:15:17 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9415] Submission received on notified resource consent
Attachments: Dome Valley Submission 23 April 2020.pdf (149.76 KB)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Leihia Wilson

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 021 2377804

Email address: leihiawilson@hotmail.com

Postal address:

142 Wairakei Avenue
Papamoa
Tauranga 3118

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

I object to the entire proposal as it is contrary to sound resource management principles; is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with National Policy statements on Freshwater Management; contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. Finally, as someone who whakapapas to Ngati Whatua and Te Uri o Hau, and who is actively involved in our Marae and Church I am directly impacted.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I believe the landfill poses multiple high impact risks to the environment, particularly the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour, and to the community.

1. The site clearly does not align with the Resource Management Act, the Unitary/Regional Plans of the area, and to the Waste Industries own landfill siting criteria.
2. The placement of this landfill in an unsuitable location is likely to lead to cost ratepayers in the area for the clean-up. As witnessed with the Rotorua landfill court case and allegations of leaked discharges due to major weather events, and the recent Fox Glacier landfill disaster.
3. There is an immediate risk to surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. Due to

nearby extensive waterways, native and threatened species and ecosystems, and local communities in the proposed landfill area, there is clearly a lack of regard for protecting the land and its people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal.

4. The land includes waterways - tributaries to the Hoteo River which lead into the Kaipara Harbour which is the beginning of the marine food chain, and a significant breeding ground for snapper, oyster and other species. Endangered Maui dolphin feed at the harbour entrance, and Fairy Terns inhabit the area. The forest on the site and neighbouring Department of Conservation reserve contains native and threatened flora and fauna. The land purchased also includes wetlands, flood plain, springs/tomos and a fresh-water aquifer, and a fresh water supply is nearby.

5. Geology and water systems - The proposed site consists of fractured upthrust sandstone and mudstone layers, topped with reactive clay. The cracking and swelling clay causes gradual ground movement or sudden slips. Water flows carve intermittent underground streams, forming tomos and springs. These streams will often disappear down cracks in the uplifted bedrock thus contributing to the underground aquifers. This combination also results in high risk of slips on the surface.

6. Weather - The elevated site is exposed to north - north westerly winds, highly localised rain, lightning and thunderstorms. The Dome Valley area experiences high rainfall, normally in the winter months, but also is prone to summer cyclones predominantly from the north east. These high rains cause extreme flood events and large slips in the area, particularly where earthworks such as a landfill site would include.

7. Related waterways

a) The Hoteo is the third largest river (second after rain) feeding into the Kaipara Harbour. The river provides water to the local community, farmers and livestock, and is home to many flora and fauna species including the highly endangered seagrasses that surround the river mouth (Auckland Council, 2014).

b) The Kaipara Harbour has a coastline which is 3,350km in length making it the largest harbour in the Southern Hemisphere. It is a major contributor to New Zealand's seafood industry as it is the major breeding ground for West Coast snapper. Due to its seagrass habitat it is a nursery and feeding ground for multiple species including snapper, mullet, trevally, sharks, seals, orca, shellfish, and the endangered maui dolphin. The dunes and shoreline are habitat to a range of bird species including endangered birds such as Fairy Terns, Black Stilt, NZ Dotterel, Bittern, Heron, Black Billed Gull, Wrybills and Oystercatchers.

c) The site includes significant wetland areas which are highly endangered and at risk in New Zealand. They contain important flora and fauna and act as a filter for sedimentation and contaminants.

d) The area includes flood plains below the proposed site, which regularly flood causing road closures. They are fed by the tributaries from the proposed landfill area and the Hoteo River. Flood events could carry leachates across the flood plain area, impacting agricultural areas and ground water sources.

e) Springs/tomos spontaneously occur in the area. These could affect the integrity of the landfill liner leading to breaches.

f) An aquifer / fresh water supply underlies the area's waterway systems and is a potential groundwater source for the Wellsford Water Treatment Plant.

9. Landfill operation - Due to the high rainfall in the area we believe the clay topping to cover daily rubbish would be incapable of performing its job in such wet conditions.

10. Important species - The proposed landfill site and surrounding area contains many native and/or threatened terrestrial and aquatic species. Such as:

Land based

Trees

- Kauri – Very endangered and highly threatened currently by Kauri Dieback spread
- Taraire, Tawa, Podocarp, Kauri, Broadleaf and Beech forest

Birds

- Tui, Kereru, Morepork, Fantail
- Silver-eye, Swamp Harrier, Shining cuckoo, Welcome Swallow, Kingfisher
- Bitterns
- Fairy terns
- Grey Duck - Nationally critical

Other

- Long-tailed bat - Nationally Vulnerable
- Flat-web spider (oldest spider in the world)
- Giant earthworms
- Forest Gecko - Declining

Amphibians

- Hochstetter frogs – At risk

Aquatic based

Freshwater species found in the Hoteo River, nearby river Waiwhiu, other Hoteo tributaries.

- Shortfin eel, Longfin eel (Declining), Inanga, Common Bully, Redfin Bully.
- Banded Kokopu, Freshwater crayfish, Freshwater Tuna, Whitebait.

Marine life

- Seafood stocks - Snapper, Tarakihi, Mullet, multiple shellfish species

Sealife

- Maui dolphins, Orca, major shark nursery, shellfish etc.
- Seagrass - the mouth of the Hoteo River is home to a key seagrass population, which could be majorly threatened by the increased sedimentation and leachate distribution from this landfill.

IMPACT ON OUR IWI AND HAPU

11. Treaty of Waitangi settlements and the Resource Management Act recognise and state that organisations and individuals have obligations to local iwi / mana whenua when proposing changes or activities which will or may impact the environment.

12. Local iwi Te Uri o Hau, Ngati Manuhiri, Ngati Rango and Ngati Whatua are guardians of the land, marine and coastal area surrounding the proposed landfill site and encompassing the entire Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour area. They separately and collectively advocate and support kaitiakitanga and the management and development of natural resources within their statutory areas. Many hapu and whanau groups live beside and rely on the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour for their food and recreation.

My whanau live on the Kaipara harbour and surrounding areas and are dependent on the whenua and moana to feed our families.

13. Wai (Fresh water): Degradation of this natural resource is a major issue because:

- water is seen as sacred because of its purity and life supporting qualities
- water plays an important role from birth to death
- each freshwater system has its own mauri which represents the life force of the resource and the ecological systems which live within that resource.
- the quality of the fresh water entering the harbour directly affects the quality of the marine environment
- like all taonga, water is traditionally conserved and protected
- traditional methods of protection included rahui and tapu

This proposed landfill is a serious affront to the preservation of the mauri within fresh waterways as well as the physical and spiritual health of iwi, hapu, whanau members and the wider community.

14. Aukati Rahui: In June 2019, Te Uri o Hau Tribal Council representing fourteen Marae (7,000 people) endorsed the placement of an aukati rahui over the proposed landfill site. This was supported and confirmed at a community meeting of 200 local people.

The aukati rahui was placed during a dawn ceremony on 15th June 2019 and witnessed by over 150 people.

To date Auckland Council have ignored the rahui but they have a legal obligation to recognise and provide for this as confirmed by the Resource Management Act.

IMPACT ON LAND

15. Habitat and species loss caused by tree felling and excavations causing loss of biodiversity.

- loss of habitat for species as previously listed (see #10)
- loss of species directly through removal of species
- indirectly over time due to loss of habitat, and/or cascading effects through ecosystems

16. Increased erosion and sediment movement by wind and rainfall once sediment is loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill adversely impacting the environment.

This will cause:

- dust layers over vegetation.
- decreased availability of vegetation as a food for other species.

Note: the Kaipara Harbour is already under threat from sedimentation from its tributary rivers.

17. Rubbish distribution is likely throughout the surrounding environment by wind and rainfall with adverse impacts on biodiversity.

This will cause:

- negative impacts on animals when consumed.
- animals to become poisoned by toxins and chemicals in rubbish.
- the spread of contaminants into soils, waterways and affected ecosystems.
- distasteful views for the community when seen.
- danger to vehicles avoiding rubbish on State Highway 1.

18. LFG (landfill gases) such as methane and other gases (including carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide) will be released into the environment from the landfill during operation having adverse impacts on biodiversity, local residents and increasing the fire risk.

IMPACT ON THE WATER

19. Degradation to the natural state of the land will in turn have adverse effects on the aquatic

environment/ecosystems. We believe this will occur through a breach of the landfill liner or through normal operations. Resulting in:

- (a) discharge of a contaminants or water into water
- (b) discharge of a contaminant onto or into land
- (c) the production of conspicuous oil or grease films, scums or foams, or floatable or suspended materials.
- (d) conspicuous change in the colour or visual clarity.
- (e) emission of objectionable odour.
- (f) rendering of fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals or people.
- (g) significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

20. Increased sedimentation caused by soil movement in wind and rainfall once loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill and loss of trees holding soils in place, causing change in the colour or visual clarity and significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

Sediments will become more transportable from development and operational processes, spreading it into waterways causing;

- increased sedimentation causing;
 - decreased water quality (impacts species and community water supply).
 - decreased light (impacting efficiency and ability for photosynthesis).
 - negative effects on feeding by fauna (particularly filter feeders).
 - cascading effects through the environment and aquatic ecosystems, including vulnerable and threatened wetlands in the area.

21. Leachates will be generated and transported easily through aquatic systems from discharges from the landfill, particularly during high rainfalls. Leachates are dissolved toxic compounds produced through the landfill process. All landfills are known to release leachates into the soils and surrounding areas despite any riparian plantings both during operation and after closure. These leachates can remain in the soil and mud for many years, and have many adverse impacts on the environment such as:

- contamination of habitats.
- causing damage to and loss of species
 - directly through consumption.
 - indirectly through impacts on processes in the ecosystem.
- degradation of water quality
 - for species.
 - of the local water table.
- spreading through the food chain

Leachates from landfills change overtime as well, so the future of the area, particularly the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour will be at risk long after the landfill closes as well.

Considering the huge importance of the Kaipara Harbour to our country's internal and exported seafood industry, this is a major concern. Exports of snapper are currently worth \$32 million annually.

22. Microplastics will be produced through the breakdown of rubbish over time in the landfill (including after closure of operation of the landfill, and after the enforced aftercare period of usually 30 years) and easily spread into the surrounding waterways rendering fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals and causing significant adverse effects on aquatic life. Microplastics are a huge and growing issue globally that travel easily and cause many issues.

23. Underground freshwater springs – the area is called “Springhill farm” for a reason, and this landfill would likely cause significant adverse effects on the water table via these springs.

24. Even though modern landfills have improved engineering standards compared to historic landfills, there still remains the ‘unknown event’ to cause a failure. Whether this is due to climate change, environmental events of intense rainfall, earthquake, tsunami, etc., human error, product failure, or changes to site stability, the waste industry themselves cannot guarantee that their liner will never breach.

IMPACT ON PEOPLE AND THE COMMUNITY

Any degradation to the natural state of the land will in turn have adverse effects on the morale, health and wellbeing of the local community and people.

25. Recreation – the area around and areas likely to be impacted by the landfill have many recreational purposes and are commonly used by community groups and clubs, but with the addition of the landfill may become unusable.

26. Health – there are extensive health risks associated with landfills during operation and once closed which would likely impact our local community. Leachates and rubbish spread through the environment will bring with them bacteria, carcinogens, toxins, an infection substances that will have adverse health impacts on those;

- who come in contact with them.
- who consume infected flora and fauna.
- who consume affected seafood or any part of the food chain.

27. Employment issues – although the landfill development and operation will offer a few jobs, the overall presence of the landfill will cause loss of jobs elsewhere. It is understood that many Redvale landfill employees will relocate and fill most of the job opportunities. Expected job losses elsewhere could include:

- farmers alongside the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour.
- local tour operators and accommodation suppliers.
- fisherman who both recreationally and commercially use the harbour as a resource to feed their families.

28. Nuisances - Odour, noise, dust, vibration, light, visual nuisance (on people and animals), rodents, invasive weeds and species caused by the development and operation of the landfill. Landfill development and operation will involve:

- extensive lighting influencing the environment and reducing our dark sky which are culturally important, a scenic and scientific resource, and are critical for nocturnal species.
- releasing dust into the environment.
- disrupting nearby species and people with loud noises and vibrations.
- producing a bad smell which would spread easily on high winds in the area.
- distasteful views of multiple rubbish trucks (300-500 a day) travelling on our small country roads.
- potential spread of odour neutralising salts/zeolite.
- increased rodent (rats, mice) population, increasing the mustelid population.
- increased seagulls in the area

29. Agriculture – Many of the families in the area are farmers, and the addition of this landfill to the area would;

- morally degrade their ambition to care and harvest the land
- have strong impacts on their ability to care and harvest the land by;
 - spreading leachates, sediment and rubbish debris onto agricultural lands negatively impacting crops and animals
 - degrading water sources (particularly the Hoteo River)

30. Emergency services – emergency services in the Wellsford and greater area are primarily volunteer services. The addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks to our already dangerous roads, plus the increased fire risk from the methane gases released, volunteer emergency services will be under excessive pressure.

- Increased heavy traffic volumes (300-500 trucks + 150 service vehicles PER DAY)
- Increased risk of accidents/fatals (most fatals already involve trucks)
- Increased fire risk in inaccessible forestry/farmland, and proximity to the main gas line.

31. Roading – the Wellsford and greater area experience large volumes of trucks such as quarry, logging and cattle trucks, and milk tankers every day which already cause major damage and congestion, and the addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks a day would cause major roading issues. In addition to raising the risk and probability of road accidents.

32. Wasted previous efforts by community groups – for years, local community groups have been working tirelessly to improve the quality of the area, and educate local community members of the importance of looking after our lands and waterways. These efforts will largely be reversed by the addition of this landfill.

Although the proposal has plans to put money into the community and these types of programmes, the impacts of this landfill will still undo what has previously been done by the following groups:

- Integrated Kaipara Harbour Management Group (IKHMG) and Trees for Survival have been working on planting and improving the water quality in the wider catchment area and Kaipara Harbour.
- Councils and the government have put public money into this area. Around \$15M contributed to deal with sediment and water quality in Kaipara, \$2M for 5year Hoteo River Healthy Waters project
- Million Metres - planting to protect the Hoteo River.
- Forest Bridge Trust - fencing waterways and planting forest through the CatchIT programme to create a native forest corridor from Kaipara to Pakiri with the goal to reduce vermin and reintroduce Kiwi to the area.

33. Watercare – Watercare sources some water from the Hoteo River for Wellsford and Te Hana. The water is currently supplied to the community, tourists, and rural tank top-ups by water companies. Flooding may cause back wash of leachates, sediments and rubbish towards the water intakes and source degrading the quality of the water. Considering historic and current water shortage issues, there is the potential that this water resource could be another water supply for Auckland City.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the Auckland Council to decline the resource consent completely.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

Dome Valley Submission 23 April 2020.pdf

Dome Valley Landfill Submission Concerns

I believe the landfill poses multiple high impact risks to the environment, particularly the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour, and to the community.

1. The site clearly does not align with the Resource Management Act, the Unitary/Regional Plans of the area, and to the Waste Industries own landfill siting criteria.
2. The placement of this landfill in an unsuitable location is likely to lead to cost ratepayers in the area for the clean-up. As witnessed with the Rotorua landfill court case and allegations of leaked discharges due to major weather events, and the recent Fox Glacier landfill disaster.
3. There is an immediate risk to surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. Due to nearby extensive waterways, native and threatened species and ecosystems, and local communities in the proposed landfill area, there is clearly a lack of regard for protecting the land and its people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal.
4. The land includes waterways - tributaries to the Hoteo River which lead into the Kaipara Harbour which is the beginning of the marine food chain, and a significant breeding ground for snapper, oyster and other species. Endangered Maui dolphin feed at the harbour entrance, and Fairy Terns inhabit the area. The forest on the site and neighbouring Department of Conservation reserve contains native and threatened flora and fauna. The land purchased also includes wetlands, flood plain, springs/tomos and a fresh-water aquifer, and a fresh water supply is nearby.
5. **Geology and water systems** - The proposed site consists of fractured upthrust sandstone and mudstone layers, topped with reactive clay. The cracking and swelling clay causes gradual ground movement or sudden slips. Water flows carve intermittent underground streams, forming tomos and springs. These streams will often disappear down cracks in the uplifted bedrock thus contributing to the underground aquifers. This combination also results in high risk of slips on the surface.
6. **Weather** - The elevated site is exposed to north - north westerly winds, highly localised rain, lightning and thunderstorms. The Dome Valley area experiences high rainfall, normally in the winter months, but also is prone to summer cyclones predominantly from the north east. These high rains cause extreme flood events and large slips in the area, particularly where earthworks such as a landfill site would include.

7. Related waterways

- a) The Hoteo is the third largest river (second after rain) feeding into the Kaipara Harbour. The river provides water to the local community, farmers and livestock, and is home to many flora and fauna species including the highly endangered seagrasses that surround the river mouth (Auckland Council, 2014).
- b) The Kaipara Harbour has a coastline which is 3,350km in length making it the largest harbour in the Southern Hemisphere. It is a major contributor to New Zealand's seafood industry as it is the major breeding ground for West Coast snapper. Due to its seagrass habitat it is a nursery and feeding ground for multiple species including snapper, mullet, trevally, sharks, seals, orca, shellfish, and the endangered maui dolphin. The dunes and shoreline are habitat to a range of bird species including endangered birds such as Fairy Terns, Black Stilt, NZ Dotterel, Bittern, Heron, Black Billed Gull, Wrybills and Oystercatchers.

Dome Valley Landfill Submission Concerns

- c) The site includes significant wetland areas which are highly endangered and at risk in New Zealand. They contain important flora and fauna and act as a filter for sedimentation and contaminants.
- d) The area includes flood plains below the proposed site, which regularly flood causing road closures. They are fed by the tributaries from the proposed landfill area and the Hoteo River. Flood events could carry leachates across the flood plain area, impacting agricultural areas and ground water sources.
- e) Springs/tomos spontaneously occur in the area. These could affect the integrity of the landfill liner leading to breaches.
- f) An aquifer / fresh water supply underlies the area's waterway systems and is a potential groundwater source for the Wellsford Water Treatment Plant.

9. **Landfill operation** - Due to the high rainfall in the area we believe the clay topping to cover daily rubbish would be incapable of performing its job in such wet conditions.

10. **Important species** - The proposed landfill site and surrounding area contains many native and/or threatened terrestrial and aquatic species. Such as:

Land based

Trees

- Kauri – Very endangered and highly threatened currently by Kauri Dieback spread
- Taraire, Tawa, Podocarp, Kauri, Broadleaf and Beech forest

Birds

- Tui, Kereru, Morepork, Fantail
- Silver-eye, Swamp Harrier, Shining cuckoo, Welcome Swallow, Kingfisher
- Bitterns
- Fairy terns
- Grey Duck - Nationally critical

Other

- Long-tailed bat - Nationally Vulnerable
- Flat-web spider (oldest spider in the world)
- Giant earthworms
- Forest Gecko - Declining

Amphibians

- Hochstetter frogs – At risk

Aquatic based

Freshwater species found in the Hoteo River, nearby river Waiwhiu, other Hoteo tributaries.

- Shortfin eel, Longfin eel (Declining), Inanga, Common Bully, Redfin Bully.
- Banded Kokopu, Freshwater crayfish, Freshwater Tuna, Whitebait.

Marine life

- Seafood stocks - Snapper, Tarakihi, Mullet, multiple shellfish species

Sealife

- Maui dolphins, Orca, major shark nursery, shellfish etc.
- Seagrass - the mouth of the Hoteo River is home to a key seagrass population, which could be majorly threatened by the increased sedimentation and leachate distribution from this landfill.

Dome Valley Landfill Submission Concerns

IMPACT ON OUR IWI AND HAPU

11. Treaty of Waitangi settlements and the Resource Management Act recognise and state that organisations and individuals have obligations to local iwi / mana whenua when proposing changes or activities which will or may impact the environment.
12. Local iwi Te Uri o Hau, Ngati Manuhiri, Ngati Rango and Ngati Whatua are guardians of the land, marine and coastal area surrounding the proposed landfill site and encompassing the entire Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour area. They separately and collectively advocate and support kaitiakitanga and the management and development of natural resources within their statutory areas. Many hapu and whanau groups live beside and rely on the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour for their food and recreation. My whanau live on the Kaipara harbour and surrounding areas and are dependent on the whenua and moana to feed our families.
13. **Wai (Fresh water):** Degradation of this natural resource is a major issue because:
 - water is seen as sacred because of its purity and life supporting qualities
 - water plays an important role from birth to death
 - each freshwater system has its own mauri which represents the life force of the resource and the ecological systems which live within that resource.
 - the quality of the fresh water entering the harbour directly affects the quality of the marine environment
 - like all taonga, water is traditionally conserved and protected
 - traditional methods of protection included rahui and tapu

This proposed landfill is a serious affront to the preservation of the mauri within fresh waterways as well as the physical and spiritual health of iwi, hapu, whanau members and the wider community.

14. **Aukati Rahui:** In June 2019, Te Uri o Hau Tribal Council representing fourteen Marae (7,000 people) endorsed the placement of an aukati rahui over the proposed landfill site. This was supported and confirmed at a community meeting of 200 local people.

The aukati rahui was placed during a dawn ceremony on 15th June 2019 and witnessed by over 150 people.

To date Auckland Council have ignored the rahui but they have a legal obligation to recognise and provide for this as confirmed by the Resource Management Act.

IMPACT ON LAND

15. **Habitat and species loss** caused by tree felling and excavations causing loss of biodiversity.
 - loss of habitat for species as previously listed (see #10)
 - loss of species directly through removal of species
 - indirectly over time due to loss of habitat, and/or cascading effects through ecosystems

Dome Valley Landfill Submission Concerns

16. **Increased erosion and sediment movement** by wind and rainfall once sediment is loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill adversely impacting the environment.

This will cause:

- dust layers over vegetation.
- decreased availability of vegetation as a food for other species.

Note: the Kaipara Harbour is already under threat from sedimentation from its tributary rivers.

17. **Rubbish distribution** is likely throughout the surrounding environment by wind and rainfall with adverse impacts on biodiversity.

This will cause:

- negative impacts on animals when consumed.
- animals to become poisoned by toxins and chemicals in rubbish.
- the spread of contaminants into soils, waterways and affected ecosystems.
- distasteful views for the community when seen.
- danger to vehicles avoiding rubbish on State Highway 1.

18. **LFG (landfill gases)** such as methane and other gases (including carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide) will be released into the environment from the landfill during operation having adverse impacts on biodiversity, local residents and increasing the fire risk.

IMPACT ON THE WATER

19. **Degradation to the natural state of the land** will in turn have adverse effects on the aquatic environment/ecosystems. We believe this will occur through a breach of the landfill liner or through normal operations. Resulting in:
- (a) discharge of a contaminants or water into water
 - (b) discharge of a contaminant onto or into land
 - (c) the production of conspicuous oil or grease films, scums or foams, or floatable or suspended materials.
 - (d) conspicuous change in the colour or visual clarity.
 - (e) emission of objectionable odour.
 - (f) rendering of fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals or people.
 - (g) significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

20. **Increased sedimentation** caused by soil movement in wind and rainfall once loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill and loss of trees holding soils in place, causing change in the colour or visual clarity and significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

Sediments will become more transportable from development and operational processes, spreading it into waterways causing;

- increased sedimentation causing;
 - decreased water quality (impacts species and community water supply).
 - decreased light (impacting efficiency and ability for photosynthesis).
 - negative effects on feeding by fauna (particularly filter feeders).

Dome Valley Landfill Submission Concerns

- cascading effects through the environment and aquatic ecosystems, including vulnerable and threatened wetlands in the area.

21. **Leachates** will be generated and transported easily through aquatic systems from discharges from the landfill, particularly during high rainfalls. Leachates are dissolved toxic compounds produced through the landfill process. All landfills are known to release leachates into the soils and surrounding areas despite any riparian plantings both during operation and after closure. These leachates can remain in the soil and mud for many years, and have many adverse impacts on the environment such as:

- contamination of habitats.
- causing damage to and loss of species
 - directly through consumption.
 - indirectly through impacts on processes in the ecosystem.
- degradation of water quality
 - for species.
 - of the local water table.
- spreading through the food chain

Leachates from landfills change overtime as well, so the future of the area, particularly the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour will be at risk long after the landfill closes as well.

Considering the huge importance of the Kaipara Harbour to our country's internal and exported seafood industry, this is a major concern. Exports of snapper are currently worth \$32 million annually.

22. **Microplastics** will be produced through the breakdown of rubbish over time in the landfill (including after closure of operation of the landfill, and after the enforced aftercare period of usually 30 years) and easily spread into the surrounding waterways rendering fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals and causing significant adverse effects on aquatic life. Microplastics are a huge and growing issue globally that travel easily and cause many issues.

23. **Underground freshwater springs** – the area is called “Springhill farm” for a reason, and this landfill would likely cause significant adverse effects on the water table via these springs.

24. Even though modern landfills have improved engineering standards compared to historic landfills, there still remains the ‘unknown event’ to cause a failure. Whether this is due to climate change, environmental events of intense rainfall, earthquake, tsunami, etc., human error, product failure, or changes to site stability, the waste industry themselves cannot guarantee that their liner will never breach.

IMPACT ON PEOPLE AND THE COMMUNITY

Any degradation to the natural state of the land will in turn have adverse effects on the morale, health and wellbeing of the local community and people.

25. **Recreation** – the area around and areas likely to be impacted by the landfill have many recreational purposes and are commonly used by community groups and clubs, but with the addition of the landfill may become unusable.

Dome Valley Landfill Submission Concerns

26. **Health** – there are extensive health risks associated with landfills during operation and once closed which would likely impact our local community. Leachates and rubbish spread through the environment will bring with them bacteria, carcinogens, toxins, an infection substances that will have adverse health impacts on those;
- who come in contact with them.
 - who consume infected flora and fauna.
 - who consume affected seafood or any part of the food chain.
27. **Employment issues** – although the landfill development and operation will offer a few jobs, the overall presence of the landfill will cause loss of jobs elsewhere. It is understood that many Redvale landfill employees will relocate and fill most of the job opportunities. Expected job losses elsewhere could include:
- farmers alongside the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour.
 - local tour operators and accommodation suppliers.
 - fisherman who both recreationally and commercially use the harbour as a resource to feed their families.
28. **Nuisances** - Odour, noise, dust, vibration, light, visual nuisance (on people and animals), rodents, invasive weeds and species caused by the development and operation of the landfill. Landfill development and operation will involve:
- extensive lighting influencing the environment and reducing our dark sky which are culturally important, a scenic and scientific resource, and are critical for nocturnal species.
 - releasing dust into the environment.
 - disrupting nearby species and people with loud noises and vibrations.
 - producing a bad smell which would spread easily on high winds in the area.
 - distasteful views of multiple rubbish trucks (300-500 a day) travelling on our small country roads.
 - potential spread of odour neutralising salts/zeolite.
 - increased rodent (rats, mice) population, increasing the mustelid population.
 - increased seagulls in the area
29. **Agriculture** – Many of the families in the area are farmers, and the addition of this landfill to the area would;
- morally degrade their ambition to care and harvest the land
 - have strong impacts on their ability to care and harvest the land by;
 - spreading leachates, sediment and rubbish debris onto agricultural lands negatively impacting crops and animals
 - degrading water sources (particularly the Hoteo River)
30. **Emergency services** – emergency services in the Wellsford and greater area are primarily volunteer services. The addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks to our already dangerous roads, plus the increased fire risk from the methane gases released, volunteer emergency services will be under excessive pressure.
- Increased heavy traffic volumes (300-500 trucks + 150 service vehicles PER DAY)
 - Increased risk of accidents/fatals (most fatals already involve trucks)
 - Increased fire risk in inaccessible forestry/farmland, and proximity to the main gas line.
31. **Roading** – the Wellsford and greater area experience large volumes of trucks such as quarry, logging and cattle trucks, and milk tankers every day which already cause major

Dome Valley Landfill Submission Concerns

damage and congestion, and the addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks a day would cause major roading issues. In addition to raising the risk and probability of road accidents.

32. **Wasted previous efforts by community groups** – for years, local community groups have been working tirelessly to improve the quality of the area, and educate local community members of the importance of looking after our lands and waterways. These efforts will largely be reversed by the addition of this landfill.

Although the proposal has plans to put money into the community and these types of programmes, the impacts of this landfill will still undo what has previously been done by the following groups:

- Integrated Kaipara Harbour Management Group (IKHMG) and Trees for Survival have been working on planting and improving the water quality in the wider catchment area and Kaipara Harbour.
- Councils and the government have put public money into this area. Around \$15M contributed to deal with sediment and water quality in Kaipara, \$2M for 5year Hoteo River Healthy Waters project
- Million Metres - planting to protect the Hoteo River.
- Forest Bridge Trust - fencing waterways and planting forest through the CatchIT programme to create a native forest corridor from Kaipara to Pakiri with the goal to reduce vermin and reintroduce Kiwi to the area.

33. **Watercare** – Watercare sources some water from the Hoteo River for Wellsford and Te Hana. The water is currently supplied to the community, tourists, and rural tank top-ups by water companies. Flooding may cause back wash of leachates, sediments and rubbish towards the water intakes and source degrading the quality of the water. Considering historic and current water shortage issues, there is the potential that this water resource could be another water supply for Auckland City.

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Sunday, April 26, 2020 6:00:26 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9416] Submission received on notified resource consent
Attachments: DOME VALLEY SUBMISSION.docx (27.95 KB)

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Joan Helen Brown

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094392065

Email address: sonicjettnz@hotmail.com

Postal address:

PO Box 42
Ruawai
Northland 0530

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

IMPACT ON LAND /WATER / PEOPLE / COMMUNITY I believe the landfill poses multiple high impact risks to the environment, particularly the Hotoe River and Kaipara Harbour, and to the community.

The site clearly does not align with the Resource Management Act, the Unitary/Regional Plans of the area, and to the Waste Industries own landfill siting criteria.

As witnessed with the Rotorua landfill court case and allegations of leaked discharges due to major weather events and the recent Fox Glacier landfill disaster the placement of this landfill in an unsuitable location is likely to lead to cost ratepayers in the area for the clean up.

This submission is being made because of an immediate risk to surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. Due to nearby extensive waterways, native and threatened species and ecosystems, and local communities in the proposed landfill area, there is clearly a lack of regard for protecting the land and its people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal.

The land includes waterways - tributaries to the Hotoe River which lead into the Kaipara Harbour which is the beginning of the marine food chain, and a significant breeding ground for snapper, oyster and other species. Endangered Maui dolphin feed at the harbour entrance, and Fairy Terns inhabit the area. The forest on the site and neighbouring Department of Conservation reserve contains native and threatened flora and fauna. The land purchased also includes

wetlands, flood plain, springs/tomos and a fresh-water aquifer, and a fresh water supply is nearby.

Geology and water systems - The proposed site consists of fractured upthrust sandstone and mudstone layers, topped with reactive clay. The cracking and swelling clay causes gradual ground movement or sudden slips. Water flows carve intermittent underground streams, forming tomos and springs. These streams will often disappear down cracks in the uplifted bedrock thus contributing to the underground aquifers. This combination also results in high risk of slips on the surface.

Weather - The elevated site is exposed to north - north westerly winds, highly localised rain, lightning and thunderstorms. The Dome Valley area experiences high rainfall, normally in the winter months, but also is prone to summer cyclones predominantly from the north east. These high rains cause extreme flood events and large slips in the area, particularly where earthworks such as a landfill site would include.

Related waterways

The Hoteo is the third largest river (second after rain) feeding into the Kaipara Harbour. The river provides water to the local community, farmers and livestock, and is home to many flora and fauna species including the highly endangered seagrasses that surround the rivermouth (Auckland Council, 2014).

The Kaipara Harbour has a coastline which is 3,350km in length making it the largest harbour in the Southern Hemisphere. It is a major contributor to New Zealand's seafood industry as it is the major breeding ground for West Coast snapper. Due to its seagrass habitat it is a nursery and feeding ground for multiple species including snapper, mullet, trevally, sharks, seals, orca, shellfish, and the endangered maui dolphin. The dunes and shoreline are habitat to a range of bird species including endangered birds such as Fairy Terns, Black Stilt, NZ Dotterel, Bittern, Heron, Black Billed Gull, Wrybills and Oystercatchers.

The site includes significant wetland areas which are highly endangered and at risk in New Zealand. They contain important flora and fauna and act as a filter for sedimentation and contaminants.

The area includes flood plains below the proposed site, which regularly flood causing road closures. They are fed by the tributaries from the proposed landfill area and the Hoteo River. Flood events could carry leachates across the flood plain area, impacting agricultural areas and ground water sources.

Springs/tomos spontaneously occur in the area. These could affect the integrity of the landfill liner leading to breaches. An aquifer / fresh water supply underlies the area's waterway systems and is a potential groundwater source for the Wellsford Water Treatment Plant.

Landfill operation - Due to the high rainfall in the area we believe the clay topping to cover daily rubbish would be incapable of performing its job in such wet conditions.

Important species - The proposed landfill site and surrounding area contains many native and/or threatened terrestrial and aquatic species. Such as:

Land based

Trees

Kauri – Very Endangered and highly threatened currently by Kauri Dieback spread

Taraire, Tawa, Podocarp, Kauri, Broadleaf and Beech forest

Birds

Tui, Kereru, Morepork, Fantail

Silver-eye, Swamp Harrier, Shining cuckoo, Welcome Swallow, Kingfisher

Bitterns

Fairy terns

Grey Duck - Nationally Critical

Other

Long-tailed bat - Nationally Vulnerable

Flat-web spider (oldest spider in the world)

Giant earthworms

Forest Gecko - Declining

Amphibians

Hochstetter frogs – At risk

Aquatic - Water based

Freshwater species found in nearby river Waiwhiu, other Hoteo tributaries and the Hoteo River itself.

Shortfin eel, Longfin eel (Declining), Inanga, Common Bully, Redfin Bully.

Banded Kokopu, Freshwater crayfish, Freshwater Tuna, Whitebait.

Marine life

Seafood stocks - Snapper, Tarakihi, Mullet, multiple shellfish species

Sealife

Maui dolphins, Orca, major shark nursery, shellfish etc.

Seagrass - the mouth of the Hoteo River is home to a key seagrass population, which could be majorly threatened by the increased sedimentation and leachate distribution from this landfill.

Habitat and species loss caused by tree felling and excavations causing loss of biodiversity.

loss of habitat for species as previously listed (see #10)
loss of species directly through removal of species
indirectly over time due to loss of habitat, and/or cascading effects through ecosystems

Increased erosion and sediment movement by wind and rainfall once sediment is loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill adversely impacting the environment.

This will cause:

dust layers over vegetation.

decreased availability of vegetation as a food for other species.

Note: the Kaipara Harbour is already under threat from sedimentation from its tributary rivers.

Rubbish distribution is likely throughout the surrounding environment by wind and rainfall with adverse impacts on biodiversity.

This will cause:

negative impacts on animals when consumed.

animals to become poisoned by toxins and chemicals in rubbish.

the spread of contaminants into soils, waterways and affected ecosystems.

distasteful views for the community when seen.

danger to vehicles avoiding rubbish on State Highway 1.

LFG (landfill gases) such as methane and other gases (including carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide) will be released into the environment from the landfill during operation having adverse impacts on biodiversity, local residents and increasing the fire risk.

IMPACT ON THE WATER

Degradation to the natural state of the land will in turn have adverse effects on the aquatic environment/ecosystems.

We believe this will occur through a breach of the landfill liner or through normal operations. Resulting in:

discharge of a contaminants or water into water

discharge of a contaminant onto or into land

the production of conspicuous oil or grease films, scums or foams, or floatable or suspended materials.

conspicuous change in the colour or visual clarity.

emission of objectionable odour.

rendering of fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals or people.

significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

Increased sedimentation caused by soil movement in wind and rainfall once loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill and loss of trees holding soils in place, causing change in the colour or visual clarity and significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

Sediments will become more transportable from development and operational processes, spreading it into waterways causing;

increased sedimentation causing;

decreased water quality (impacts species and community water supply).

decreased light (impacting efficiency and ability for photosynthesis).

negative effects on feeding by fauna (particularly filter feeders).

cascading effects through the environment and aquatic ecosystems, including vulnerable and threatened wetlands in the area.

Leachates will be generated and transported easily through aquatic systems from discharges from the landfill, particularly during high rainfalls. Leachates are dissolved toxic compounds produced through the landfill process. All landfills are known to release leachates into the soils and surrounding areas despite any riparian plantings both during operation and after closure. These leachates can remain in the soil and mud for many years, and have many adverse impacts on the environment such as:

contamination of habitats.

causing damage to and loss of species

directly through consumption.

indirectly through impacts on processes in the ecosystem.

degradation of water quality

for species.

of the local water table.

spreading through the food chain

Leachates from landfills change overtime as well, so the future of the area, particularly the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour will be at risk long after the landfill closes as well.

Considering the huge importance of the Kaipara Harbour to our country's internal and exported seafood industry, this is a major concern. Exports of snapper are currently worth \$32 million annually.

Microplastics will be produced through the breakdown of rubbish over time in the landfill (including after closure of operation of the landfill, and after the enforced aftercare period of usually 30 years) and easily spread into the surrounding waterways rendering fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals and causing significant adverse effects on aquatic life. Microplastics are a huge and growing issue globally that travel easily and cause many issues.

Underground freshwater springs – the area is called “Springhill farm” for a reason, and this landfill would likely cause significant adverse effects on the water table via these springs.

Even though modern landfills have improved engineering standards compared to historic landfills, there still remains the ‘unknown event’ to cause a failure. Whether this is due to climate change, environmental events of intense rainfall, earthquake, tsunami, etc., human error, product failure, or changes to site stability, the waste industry themselves cannot guarantee that their liner will never breach.

IMPACT ON PEOPLE AND THE COMMUNITY

Any degradation to the natural state of the land will in turn have adverse effects on the morale, health and wellbeing of the local community and people.

Recreation – the area around and areas likely to be impacted by the landfill have many recreational purposes and are commonly used by community groups and clubs, but with the addition of the landfill may become unusable.

Health – there are extensive health risks associated with landfills during operation and once closed which would likely impact our local community. Leachates and rubbish spread through the environment will bring with them bacteria, carcinogens, toxins, an infection substances that will have adverse health impacts on those;

who come in contact with them.

who consume infected flora and fauna.

who consume affected seafood or any part of the food chain.

Employment issues – although the landfill development and operation will offer a few jobs, the overall presence of the landfill will cause loss of jobs elsewhere. It is understood that many Redvale landfill employees will relocate and fill most of the job opportunities. Expected job losses elsewhere could include:

farmers alongside the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour.

local tour operators and accommodation suppliers.

fisherman who both recreationally and commercially use the harbour as a resource to feed their families.

Nuisances - Odour, noise, dust, vibration, light, visual nuisance (on people and animals), rodents, invasive weeds and species caused by the development and operation of the landfill. Landfill development and operation will involve:

extensive lighting influencing the environment and reducing our dark sky which are culturally important, a scenic and scientific resource, and are critical for nocturnal species.

releasing dust into the environment.

disrupting nearby species and people with loud noises and vibrations.

producing a bad smell which would spread easily on high winds in the area.

distasteful views of multiple rubbish trucks (300-500 a day) travelling on our small country roads.

potential spread of odour neutralising salts/zeolite.

increased rodent (rats, mice) population, increasing the mustelid population.

increased seagulls in the area

Agriculture – Many of the families in the area are farmers, and the addition of this landfill to the area would;

morally degrade their ambition to care and harvest the land

have strong impacts on their ability to care and harvest the land by;

spreading leachates, sediment and rubbish debris onto agricultural lands negatively impacting crops and animals

degrading water sources (particularly the Hoteo River)

Emergency services – emergency services in the Wellsford and greater area are primarily volunteer services. The addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks to our already dangerous roads, plus the increased fire risk from the methane gases released, volunteer emergency services will be under excessive pressure.

Increased heavy traffic volumes (300-500 trucks + 150 service vehicles PER DAY)

Increased risk of accidents/fatals (most fatals already involve trucks)

Increased fire risk in inaccessible forestry/farmland, and proximity to the main gas line.

Roading – the Wellsford and greater area experience large volumes of trucks such as quarry, logging and cattle trucks, and milk tankers every day which already cause major damage and congestion, and the addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks a day would cause major roading issues.

Wasted previous efforts by community groups – for years, local community groups have been working tirelessly to improve the quality of the area, and educate local community members of the importance of looking after our lands and waterways. These efforts will largely be reversed by the addition of this landfill.

Although the proposal has plans to put money into the community and these types of programmes, the impacts of this landfill will still undo what has previously been done by the following groups:

Integrated Kaipara Harbour Management Group (IKHMG) and Trees for Survival have been working on planting and improving the water quality in the wider catchment area and Kaipara Harbour. Councils and the government have put public money into this area. Around \$15M contributed to deal with sediment and water quality in Kaipara, \$2M for 5year Hotoe River Healthy Waters project Million Metres - planting to protect the Hotoe River. Forest Bridge Trust - fencing waterways and planting forest through the CatchIT programme to create a native forest corridor from Kaipara to Pakiri with the goal to reduce vermin and reintroduce Kiwi to the area.

Watercare – Watercare sources some water from the Hotoe River for Wellsford and Te Hana. The water is currently supplied to the community, tourists, and rural tank top-ups by water companies. Flooding may cause back wash of leachates, sediments and rubbish towards the water intakes and source degrading the quality of the water. Considering historic and current water shortage issues, there is the potential that this water resource could be another water supply for Auckland City.

What are the reasons for your submission?

I am almost 70 years old and have travelled that road all my life. So I understand the environmental effects on the beautiful and vitally important area of land and water, as well as everyone in Northland (and people travelling from south) passing through the area on SH1.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Do not allow the application at all and do not allow any changes that would allow the very damaging project to go ahead

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

DOME VALLEY SUBMISSION.docx

1. We believe the landfill poses multiple high impact risks to the environment, particularly the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour, and to the community.
2. The site clearly does not align with the Resource Management Act, the Unitary/Regional Plans of the area, and to the Waste Industries own landfill siting criteria.
3. As witnessed with the Rotorua landfill court case and allegations of leaked discharges due to major weather events and the recent Fox Glacier landfill disaster the placement of this landfill in an unsuitable location is likely to lead to cost ratepayers in the area for the clean up.
4. This submission is being made because of an immediate risk to surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. Due to nearby extensive waterways, native and threatened species and ecosystems, and local communities in the proposed landfill area, there is clearly a lack of regard for protecting the land and its people from the far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal.
5. The land includes waterways - tributaries to the Hoteo River which lead into the Kaipara Harbour which is the beginning of the marine food chain, and a significant breeding ground for snapper, oyster and other species. Endangered Maui dolphin feed at the harbour entrance, and Fairy Terns inhabit the area. The forest on the site and neighbouring Department of Conservation reserve contains native and threatened flora and fauna. The land purchased also includes wetlands, flood plain, springs/tomos and a fresh-water aquifer, and a fresh water supply is nearby.

6. **Geology and water systems** - The proposed site consists of fractured upthrust sandstone and mudstone layers, topped with reactive clay. The cracking and swelling clay causes gradual ground movement or sudden slips. Water flows carve intermittent underground streams, forming tomos and springs. These streams will often disappear down cracks in the uplifted bedrock thus contributing to the underground aquifers. This combination also results in high risk of slips on the surface.

7. **Weather** - The elevated site is exposed to north - north westerly winds, highly localised rain, lightning and thunderstorms. The Dome Valley area experiences high rainfall, normally in the winter months, but also is prone to summer cyclones predominantly from the north east. These high rains cause extreme flood events and large slips in the area, particularly where earthworks such as a landfill site would include.

8. **Related waterways**

a. The Hoteo is the third largest river (second after rain) feeding into the Kaipara Harbour. The river provides water to the local community, farmers and livestock, and is home to many flora and fauna species including the highly endangered seagrasses that surround the rivermouth (Auckland Council, 2014).

b. The Kaipara Harbour has a coastline which is 3,350km in length making it the largest harbour in the Southern Hemisphere. It is a major contributor to New Zealand's seafood industry as it is the major breeding ground for West Coast snapper. Due to its seagrass habitat it is a nursery and feeding ground for multiple species including snapper, mullet, trevally, sharks, seals, orca, shellfish, and the endangered maui dolphin. The dunes and shoreline are habitat to a range of bird species including endangered birds such as Fairy Terns, Black Stilt, NZ Dotterel, Bittern, Heron, Black Billed Gull, Wrybills and Oystercatchers.

c. The site includes significant wetland areas which are highly endangered and at risk in New Zealand. They contain important flora and fauna and act as a filter for sedimentation and contaminants.

d. The area includes flood plains below the proposed site, which regularly flood causing road closures. They are fed by the tributaries from the proposed landfill area and the Hoteo River. Flood events could carry leachates across the flood plain area, impacting agricultural areas and ground water sources.

e. Springs/tomos spontaneously occur in the area. These could affect the integrity of the landfill liner leading to breaches.

f. An aquifer / fresh water supply underlies the area's waterway systems and is a potential groundwater source for the Wellsford Water Treatment Plant.

9. **Landfill operation** - Due to the high rainfall in the area we believe the clay topping to cover daily rubbish would be incapable of performing its job in such wet conditions.

10. **Important species** - The proposed landfill site and surrounding area contains many native and/or threatened terrestrial and aquatic species. Such as:

Land based

Trees

- Kauri – Very Endangered and highly threatened currently by Kauri Dieback spread
- Taraire, Tawa, Podocarp, Kauri, Broadleaf and Beech forest

Birds

- Tui, Kereru, Morepork, Fantail
- Silver-eye, Swamp Harrier, Shining cuckoo, Welcome Swallow, Kingfisher
- Bitterns
- Fairy terns
- Grey Duck - Nationally Critical

Other

- Long-tailed bat - Nationally Vulnerable
- Flat-web spider (oldest spider in the world)
- Giant earthworms
- Forest Gecko - Declining

Amphibians

- Hochstetter frogs – At risk

Aquatic - Water based

Freshwater species found in nearby river Waiwhiu, other Hoteo tributaries and the Hoteo River itself.

- Shortfin eel, Longfin eel (Declining), Inanga, Common Bully, Redfin Bully.
- Banded Kokopu, Freshwater crayfish, Freshwater Tuna, Whitebait.

Marine life

- Seafood stocks - Snapper, Tarakihi, Mullet, multiple shellfish species

Sealife

- Maui dolphins, Orca, major shark nursery, shellfish etc.
- Seagrass - the mouth of the Hoteo River is home to a key seagrass population, which could be majorly threatened by the increased sedimentation and leachate distribution from this landfill.

IMPACT ON LOCAL IWI AND HAPU

If you whakapapa as members of Te Uri o Hau, Ngati Manuhiri, Ngati Rango or Ngati Whatua, you are recognised to have rights to submit your thoughts about the proposed landfill as it falls within your tribal area including the entire Kaipara Harbour area. The following concerns may be useful for you when writing your submission as they have been written from an iwi perspective. Even if you are non-maori you may wish to include these iwi concerns in your submission as a show of support for local iwi and their rights to protect their taonga (treasure).

Note: For those who wish to have more in depth information please contact Mikaera Miru on mirumikaera@gmail.com

11. Treaty of Waitangi settlements and the Resource Management Act recognise and state that organisations and individuals have obligations to local iwi / mana whenua when proposing changes or activities which will or may impact the environment.

12. Local iwi Te Uri o Hau, Ngati Manuhiri, Ngati Rango and Ngati Whatua are guardians of the land, marine and coastal area surrounding the proposed landfill site and encompassing the entire Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour area. They separately and collectively advocate and support kaitiakitanga and the management and development of natural resources within their statutory areas. Many hapu and whanau groups live beside and rely on the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour for their food and recreation.

13. **Wai (Fresh water):** Degradation of this natural resource is a major issue because:
- water is seen as sacred because of its purity and life supporting qualities
 - water plays an important role from birth to death
 - each freshwater system has its own mauri which represents the life force of the resource and the ecological systems which live within that resource.
 - the quality of the fresh water entering the harbour directly affects the quality of the marine environment
 - like all taonga, water is traditionally conserved and protected
 - traditional methods of protection included rahui and tapu

This proposed landfill is a serious affront to the preservation of the mauri within fresh waterways as well as the physical and spiritual health of iwi, hapu, whanau members and the wider community.

14. **Aukati Rahui:** In June 2019, Te Uri o Hau Tribal Council representing fourteen Marae (7,000 people) endorsed the placement of an aukati rahui over the proposed landfill site. This was supported and confirmed at a community meeting of 200 local people.

The aukati rahui was placed during a dawn ceremony on 15th June 2019 and witnessed by over 150 people.

To date Auckland Council have ignored the rahui but they have a legal obligation to recognise and provide for this as confirmed by the Resource Management Act.

IMPACT ON LAND

15. **Habitat and species loss** caused by tree felling and excavations causing loss of biodiversity.

- loss of habitat for species as previously listed (see #10)
- loss of species directly through removal of species
- indirectly over time due to loss of habitat, and/or cascading effects through ecosystems

16. **Increased erosion and sediment movement** by wind and rainfall once sediment is loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill adversely impacting the environment.

This will cause:

- dust layers over vegetation.
- decreased availability of vegetation as a food for other species.

Note: the Kaipara Harbour is already under threat from sedimentation from its tributary rivers.

17. **Rubbish distribution** is likely throughout the surrounding environment by wind and rainfall with adverse impacts on biodiversity.

This will cause:

- negative impacts on animals when consumed.
- animals to become poisoned by toxins and chemicals in rubbish.
- the spread of contaminants into soils, waterways and affected ecosystems.
- distasteful views for the community when seen.
- danger to vehicles avoiding rubbish on State Highway 1.

18. **LFG (landfill gases)** such as methane and other gases (including carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide) will be released into the environment from the landfill during operation having adverse impacts on biodiversity, local residents and increasing the fire risk.

IMPACT ON THE WATER

19. **Degradation to the natural state of the land** will in turn have adverse effects on the aquatic environment/ecosystems. We believe this will occur through a breach of the landfill liner or through normal operations. Resulting in:

- a. discharge of a contaminants or water into water
- b. discharge of a contaminant onto or into land

- c. the production of conspicuous oil or grease films, scums or foams, or floatable or suspended materials.
- d. conspicuous change in the colour or visual clarity.
- e. emission of objectionable odour.
- f. rendering of fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals or people.
- g. significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

20. **Increased sedimentation** caused by soil movement in wind and rainfall once loosened from excavations and daily dirt layers on the landfill and loss of trees holding soils in place, causing change in the colour or visual clarity and significant adverse effects on aquatic life.

Sediments will become more transportable from development and operational processes, spreading it into waterways causing;

- increased sedimentation causing;
 - decreased water quality (impacts species and community water supply).
 - decreased light (impacting efficiency and ability for photosynthesis).
 - negative effects on feeding by fauna (particularly filter feeders).
 - cascading effects through the environment and aquatic ecosystems, including vulnerable and threatened wetlands in the area.

21. **Leachates** will be generated and transported easily through aquatic systems from discharges from the landfill, particularly during high rainfalls. Leachates are dissolved toxic compounds produced through the landfill process. All landfills are known to release leachates into the soils and surrounding areas despite any riparian plantings both during operation and after closure. These leachates can remain in the soil and mud for many years, and have many adverse impacts on the environment such as:

- contamination of habitats.
- causing damage to and loss of species
 - directly through consumption.
 - indirectly through impacts on processes in the ecosystem.
- degradation of water quality
 - for species.
 - of the local water table.
- spreading through the food chain

Leachates from landfills change overtime as well, so the future of the area, particularly the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour will be at risk long after the landfill closes as well.

Considering the huge importance of the Kaipara Harbour to our country's internal and exported seafood industry, this is a major concern. Exports of snapper are currently worth \$32 million annually.

22. **Microplastics** will be produced through the breakdown of rubbish over time in the landfill (including after closure of operation of the landfill, and after the enforced aftercare period of usually 30 years) and easily spread into the surrounding waterways rendering fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals and causing significant adverse effects on aquatic life. Microplastics are a huge and growing issue globally that travel easily and cause many issues.

23. **Underground freshwater springs** – the area is called “Springhill farm” for a reason, and this landfill would likely cause significant adverse effects on the water table via these springs.

24. Even though modern landfills have improved engineering standards compared to historic landfills, there still remains the 'unknown event' to cause a failure. Whether this is due to climate change, environmental events of intense rainfall, earthquake, tsunami, etc., human error, product failure, or changes to site stability, the waste industry themselves cannot guarantee that their liner will never breach.

IMPACT ON PEOPLE AND THE COMMUNITY

Any degradation to the natural state of the land will in turn have adverse effects on the morale, health and wellbeing of the local community and people.

25. **Recreation** – the area around and areas likely to be impacted by the landfill have many recreational purposes and are commonly used by community groups and clubs, but with the addition of the landfill may become unusable.

26. **Health** – there are extensive health risks associated with landfills during operation and once closed which would likely impact our local community. Leachates and rubbish spread through the environment will bring with them bacteria, carcinogens, toxins, an infection substances that will have adverse health impacts on those;

- who come in contact with them.
- who consume infected flora and fauna.
- who consume affected seafood or any part of the food chain.

27. **Employment issues** – although the landfill development and operation will offer a few jobs, the overall presence of the landfill will cause loss of jobs elsewhere. It is understood that many Redvale landfill employees will relocate and fill most of the job opportunities. Expected job losses elsewhere could include:

- farmers alongside the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour.
- local tour operators and accommodation suppliers.
- fisherman who both recreationally and commercially use the harbour as a resource to feed their families.

28. **Nuisances** - Odour, noise, dust, vibration, light, visual nuisance (on people and animals), rodents, invasive weeds and species caused by the development and operation of the landfill. Landfill development and operation will involve:

- extensive lighting influencing the environment and reducing our dark sky which are culturally important, a scenic and scientific resource, and are critical for nocturnal species.
- releasing dust into the environment.
- disrupting nearby species and people with loud noises and vibrations.
- producing a bad smell which would spread easily on high winds in the area.
- distasteful views of multiple rubbish trucks (300-500 a day) travelling on our small country roads.
- potential spread of odour neutralising salts/zeolite.
- increased rodent (rats, mice) population, increasing the mustelid population.
- increased seagulls in the area

29. **Agriculture** – Many of the families in the area are farmers, and the addition of this landfill to the area would;

- morally degrade their ambition to care and harvest the land
- have strong impacts on their ability to care and harvest the land by;
 - spreading leachates, sediment and rubbish debris onto agricultural lands negatively impacting crops and animals
 - degrading water sources (particularly the Hoteo River)

30. **Emergency services** – emergency services in the Wellsford and greater area are primarily volunteer services. The addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks to our already dangerous roads, plus the increased fire risk from the methane gases released, volunteer emergency services will be under excessive pressure.

- Increased heavy traffic volumes (300-500 trucks + 150 service vehicles PER DAY)
- Increased risk of accidents/fatals (most fatals already involve trucks)
- Increased fire risk in inaccessible forestry/farmland, and proximity to the main gas line.

31. **Roading** – the Wellsford and greater area experience large volumes of trucks such as quarry, logging and cattle trucks, and milk tankers every day which already cause major damage and congestion, and the addition of 300-500 rubbish trucks a day would cause major roading issues.

32. **Wasted previous efforts by community groups** – for years, local community groups have been working tirelessly to improve the quality of the area, and educate local community members of the importance of looking after our lands and waterways. These efforts will largely be reversed by the addition of this landfill.

Although the proposal has plans to put money into the community and these types of programmes, the impacts of this landfill will still undo what has previously been done by the following groups:

- Integrated Kaipara Harbour Management Group (IKHMG) and Trees for Survival have been working on planting and improving the water quality in the wider catchment area and Kaipara Harbour.
- Councils and the government have put public money into this area. Around \$15M contributed to deal with sediment and water quality in Kaipara, \$2M for 5year Hoteo River Healthy Waters project
- Million Metres - planting to protect the Hoteo River.
- Forest Bridge Trust - fencing waterways and planting forest through the CatchIT programme to create a native forest corridor from Kaipara to Pakiri with the goal to reduce vermin and reintroduce Kiwi to the area.

Watercare – Watercare sources some water from the Hoteo River for Wellsford and Te Hana. The water is currently supplied to the community, tourists, and rural tank top-ups by water companies. Flooding may cause back wash of leachates, sediments and rubbish towards the water intakes and source degrading the quality of the water. Considering historic and current water shortage issues, there is the potential that this water resource could be another water supply for Auckland City.

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Tuesday, April 28, 2020 6:46:04 PM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9417] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Boyd Jones

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094227674

Email address: boydwjones@hotmail.com

Postal address:

77 point wells road
Rodney
Auckland 0986

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Increased heavy traffic, pollution to headwaters of hoteo river , kaipara harbour

What are the reasons for your submission?

Protecting north Rodney to overuse by roadways and pollution

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

Deny consent , in full

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Wednesday, April 29, 2020 4:01:47 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9418] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Wendy Sheffield

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0211008450

Email address: pakiriwendy@gmail.com

Postal address:

292 Staniforth Rd, RD 5,
Wellsford
Wellsford 0975

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

BUN60339589 WasteManagement NZ Limited. To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

The whole proposal is contrary to sound resource management principles; it is contrary to the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991, conflicts with National Policy Statements on Freshwater Management; it is contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management and Minimisation Plan

What are the reasons for your submission?

1. We believe the landfill poses multiple high impact risks to the environment, particularly the Hotoe River and Kaipara Harbour, and to the community.
2. The site clearly does not align with the Resource Management Act, the Unitary/Regional Plans of the area, and to the Waste Industries own landfill siting criteria.
3. As witnessed with the Rotorua landfill court case and allegations of leaked discharges due to major weather events and the recent Fox Glacier landfill disaster the placement of this landfill in an unsuitable location is likely to lead to cost ratepayers in the area for the clean up.
4. This submission is being made because of an immediate risk to surrounding environments, people and businesses by this proposed landfill. Due to nearby extensive waterways, native and threatened species and ecosystems, and local communities in the proposed landfill area, there is clearly a lack of regard for protecting the land and its people from the

far-reaching and long-lasting impacts of landfills by this proposal.

5. The land includes waterways - tributaries to the Hotoe River which lead into the Kaipara Harbour which is the beginning of the marine food chain, and a significant breeding ground for snapper, oyster and other species. Endangered Maui dolphin feed at the harbour entrance, and Fairy Terns inhabit the area. The forest on the site and neighbouring Department of Conservation reserve contains native and threatened flora and fauna. The land purchased also includes wetlands, flood plain, springs/tomos and a fresh-water aquifer, and a fresh water supply is nearby.

6.Geology and water systems 7.Weather 8.Related waterways 9. Landfill operation

10. Important species 11.Wai (Fresh water) 12.Aukati Rahui 13.Habitat and species loss 14.Increased erosion and sediment movement 15.Rubbish distribution 16.LFG (landfill gases) 17. Degradation to the natural state of the land 18. Increased sedimentation

19. Leachates 20.Microplastics 21.Underground freshwater springs 22.there still remains the 'unknown event' to cause a failure at a modern landfill 23.Recreation 24.Health 25.Nuisances 26.Agriculture 27.Emergency services 28.Roading 29. Wasted previous efforts by community groups 30.Watercare

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to decline the resource consent completely

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 30, 2020 7:15:20 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9420] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: John Fredrick and Mary Jane Appleby

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0275931816

Email address: jayne@genset.co.nz

Postal address:

37 Arcadia Rd
Epsom
Auckland 1023

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

We oppose the application in whole. We believe this resource consent application is contrary to sound resource management principles. We believe the environmental risks and the increase in traffic will have a detrimental impact on the area.

The proposed entrance for construction is immediately opposite our property which will have a detrimental impact on our property and life style

We believe this proposal is also contrary to the Waste Minimisation Act 2008 and the Auckland Council Waste Management Act and Minimisation Plan.

What are the reasons for your submission?

We do not believe constructing a new landfill in our pristine natural environment in which our community lives and enjoys, serves to reduce environmental harm or offer meaningful economic social or cultural benefit to NZ - as the act serves to protect. This proposal for a new landfill undermines our responsibility to identify and employ new and innovative ways to sustainably manage our waste.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

We believe this resource consent application should not be granted

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? Yes

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: No

Supporting information:

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Sent on: Thursday, April 30, 2020 8:30:18 AM
To: CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
CC: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:9421] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Mélanie Duplain

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 094257326

Email address: mel_nznature@hotmail.com

Postal address:

561 Woodcocks Rd
RD 1
Warkworth 0981

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Impacts of the activity on ecosystem.

Impacts of the activity on recreation.

Impacts of the activity on culturally important resources.

What are the reasons for your submission?

As a resident of the Mahurangi area, I am concerned about the impact of the proposed activity. It puts at risk the Hoteo River and Kaipara Harbour ecosystems. These places are important to me from a recreational standpoint. Having a landfill upstream will affect mine and others experience of these places. Lastly culturally important shellfish and fish stocks would be put at risk of contamination.

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

I would like the council to turn down the application in its entirety and promote a more environmentally sounds land use for the sight.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information:

Sam Otter

From: Amy Cao on behalf of Central RC Submissions
Sent: Friday, 25 September 2020 5:25 PM
To: Sam Otter
Cc: Warwick Pascoe; Linda Butler
Subject: FW: BUN60339589 [ID:8087] Submission received on notified resource consent

Kind Regards,

Amy Cao | Regulatory Support officer
Regulatory Support Team Central (2) | Resource Consents
Auckland Council, Level 2, 35 Graham Street, Auckland
Private Bag 92300 , Auckland 1142
Visit our website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

✓office/ WFH Work from home

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri
WFH	✓	✓	WFH	WFH

From: NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
<NotifiedResourceConsentSubmissionOnlineForm@donotreply.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Friday, 25 September 2020 5:21 PM
To: Central RC Submissions <CentralRCSubmissions@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Cc: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz
Subject: BUN60339589 [ID:8087] Submission received on notified resource consent

We have received a submission on the notified resource consent for 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley.

Details of submission

Notified resource consent application details

Property address: 1232 State Highway 1, Wayby Valley

Application number: BUN60339589

Applicant name: Waste Management NZ Limited ('WMNZ')

Applicant email: rsignal-ross@tonkintaylor.co.nz

Application description: Auckland Council apologises that the direct phone line is not working at this time, we are working with Vodafone to have this fixed as soon as possible. Please contact us by ringing 09) 301 0101 or by emailing unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz. Thank you.

To construct and operate a new regional landfill.

Submitter contact details

Full name: Steven Law

Organisation name:

Contact phone number: 0274509864

Email address: s-law@xtra.co.nz

Postal address:

34 Basil Orr rd
R D 4 Warkworth
Auckland 0984

Submission details

This submission: opposes the application in whole or in part

Specify the aspects of the application you are submitting on:

Potential Damage to the environment

What are the reasons for your submission?

Flood area that flows into the Hotoe River and Kaipara Harbour

What decisions and amendments would you like the council to make?

not allow it.

Are you a trade competitor of the applicant? I am not a trade competitor of the applicant.

Do you want to attend a hearing and speak in support of your submission? No

If other people make a similar submission I will consider making a joint case with them at the hearing: Yes

Supporting information: